# LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

# 2018-19 Second Interim Financial Report

March 19, 2019

# INTEROFFICE CORRESPONDENCE LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Office of the Chief Financial Officer

**INFORMATIVE** 

**DATE: March 12, 2019** 

Members, Board of Education

Austin Beutner, Superintendent

**FROM:** Scott S. Price, Ph.D.

TO:

Chief Financial Officer

SUBJECT: 2018-19 SECOND INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT, MULTI-YEAR

PROJECTION AND REVISED FISCAL STABILIZATION PLAN

This informative provides an overview of the District's 2018-19 Second Interim Financial Report and multi-year projections. As required under Education Code Section 42100, this report will be submitted to the Los Angeles County Office of Education (LACOE) by the required due date. The Board is requested to certify the District's financial condition as "Qualified <sup>1</sup>," meaning that the District may not be able to meet its financial obligations in 2020-21.

The chart below provides an update of the estimated ending balances at Second Interim:

(Dollars in Millions)	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Estimated Ending Balance @ First Interim (December)	\$680.0	\$353.4	(\$4.2)
Estimated Ending Balance @ Second Interim (March)	\$811.1	\$378.2	(\$3.1)

- The Second Interim projection estimates a General Fund (unrestricted/unassigned) ending balance of \$811.1 million for 2018-19, which is \$131.1 million higher than the estimate at First Interim. This ending balance is factored in the projection of the out-years. (See Appendix I, Tables 1 to 4, for variances of Revenues, Expenditures, Other sources/uses, and Ending Balances from First Interim to Second Interim)
- For 2018-19, the District will be able to meet its financial commitments and its 5% General Fund total ending balance requirement as set forth in the District's Budget and Finance Policy.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A *positive* certification indicates that based on current projections, the district *will* meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and two subsequent years.

A *qualified* certification indicates that the district *may not* be able to meet its financial obligations for the current or two subsequent fiscal years.

A *negative* certification indicates that the district *will not* be able to meet its financial obligations for the current or subsequent fiscal year.

- The 2018-19 estimated ending balance and the multi-year changes in expenditures and revenues resulted in a -\$3.1 million below the required 1% reserve at the end of 2020-21.
- The changes in multi-year projections from First Interim to Second Interim are mostly due to increases in Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) revenues based upon the Governor's Proposed January Budget, offset by a revenue decrease due to work stoppage. Changes in expenditures are mostly attributable to salary increases as well as other items in the UTLA, School Police and Trades labor agreements. (See Appendix II for details of changes in 2018-19 and 2019-20 Unrestricted General Fund)

## **Revised Fiscal Stabilization Plan**

In accordance with LACOE's requirements, the District must submit an updated Fiscal Stabilization Plan and a resolution regarding the District's commitment to maintain the statutory reserve requirements (See Attachment B of the Board Report - Revised Fiscal Stabilization Plan).

## **Ending Balance Reserves**

The District's ending balance reserve is positive in 2018-19 and 2019-20; however, it is estimated to fall below the 1% statutory reserve level by 2020-21.



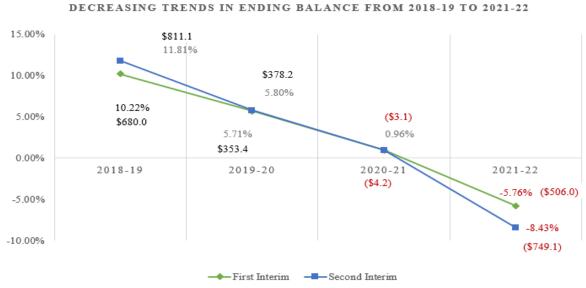
DECREASING TRENDS IN ENDING BALANCE FROM 2018-19 TO 2020-21

The Second Interim shows a decrease in the assigned ending balance which is mainly due to the release of assignments for salary increases – salary increases are reflected in expenditures. The majority of the assigned ending balances remain in school site programs. (Appendix III details the breakdown of the District's assigned ending balances)

## **Other Considerations:**

The Second Interim reflects the Governor's January Proposed Budget including an increase in cost-of-living-adjustment (COLA) and a decrease in California State Teacher's Retirement System (CalSTRS) pension contributions. The financial updates from the Governor's May Revision Budget will be reflected in the 2019-20 Final Budget adopted in June 2019.

When the current budget projection is extended to the 2021-22 fiscal year, reserves are exhausted, leaving a \$749 million deficit below the required 1% reserve.



The proposed parcel tax, put before voters on June 4, 2019, will allow the District to provide innovative and engaging programs to students and to avoid painful reductions in personnel and programs. A successful parcel tax of 16 cents per square foot would generate approximately \$350 million annually for the District after sharing revenue with charter schools and exempting seniors

If the parcel tax is unsuccessful, the District will address the 2021-22 year through a series of savings and reductions. These include implementing efficiencies from Ernst and Young report -- \$50 annually (beginning 2019-20); obtaining a waiver of the teacher-to-administrator ratio (2019-2022) -- \$100 million over three years; leveraging new special education funds from the State – an estimated \$50 million; using saved funds from implementation of the 50 state Medicare plan -- \$100 million, and the sweeping of site carryover funds -- \$300 million.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (213) 241-7888.

c: David Holmquist Hilda Maldonado Jefferson Crain Pedro Salcido Cheryl Simpson Luis Buendia

who apply.

#### APPENDIX I – VARIANCES FROM FIRST INTERIM TO SECOND INTERIM

Table 1 Summary of 2018-19 General Fund Revenues (in millions)							
		Unrestricted			Restricted		
	Second	First	Variance	Second	First	Variance	
	Interim	Interim	2P vs. 1P	Interim	Interim	2P vs. 1P	
LCFF Sources	\$ 5,642.36	\$ 5,676.30	\$ (33.94)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Federal Revenues	7.86	7.86	0.00	626.04	598.53	27.51	
Other State Revenues	186.75	188.56	(1.81)	827.32	798.97	28.35	
Other Local Revenues	159.45	139.11	20.34	12.19	10.32	1.87	
Total Revenues	\$ 5,996.42	\$ 6,011.83	\$ (15.41)	\$ 1,465.55	\$ 1,407.82	\$ 57.73	

#### **Revenues**

- <u>General Fund Unrestricted</u> revenue projections are lower than First Interim by a net amount of \$15.4 million. This variance is mainly the result of a decrease in Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) revenues of \$33.9 million due to the following:
  - Lower Average Daily Attendance (ADA) due to the 6 days of work stoppage (\$12.9 million).
  - O Decrease in the unduplicated count percentage rate from 85.85% at First Interim to 85.47% at Second Interim (\$10.1 million).
  - o Technical/cost neutral accounting adjustment for prior year LCFF (\$10.9 million).

The decrease in Other State Revenue is primarily due to lower Lottery Revenue of \$2.1 million, stemming from reduced ADA resulting from the work stoppage.

The increase in Other Local Revenues primarily attributable to a settlement received from Southern Gas Company of \$14.4 million, in connection with the Porter Ranch gas pollution leakage. In addition, interest revenue increased by \$4.9 million due to higher interest rates and average daily cash balance.

• <u>General Fund – Restricted</u> revenues are higher than the First Interim by a net amount of \$57.7 million. Federal revenues are composed primarily of categorical grants, which recognize revenue only after expenditures have been incurred.

The increase in Other State Revenue is primarily due to the District's proportionate share of the increase in the State's on behalf CalSTRS pension plan contributions (\$15.5 million). This revenue has an offset and is reflected in expenditures.

Special Education AB602 program revenues increased by \$4.8 million due to a prior year adjustment.

Table 2								
Summary of 2018-19 General Fund Expenditures								
(in millions)								

		Unrestricted	
	Second	First	Variance
_	Interim	Interim	2P vs. 1P
Certificated Salaries	\$ 2,252.32	\$ 2,130.76	\$ 121.56
Classified Salaries	628.12	621.34	6.78
Employee Benefits	1,285.20	1,258.06	27.14
Books & Supplies	213.60	319.78	(106.18)
Services & Operating Expense	451.10	443.74	7.36
Capital Outlay	22.25	23.45	(1.20)
Other Outgo	7.67	7.67	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 4,860.26	\$ 4,804.80	\$ 55.46
-			

Second Interim         First Interim         Variance 2P vs. 1           \$ 777.01         \$ 727.16         \$ 49.0           431.36         420.36         11.0	
\$ 777.01 \$ 727.16 \$ 49.	e
	P
431.36 420.36 11.	.85
	.00
826.93 796.80 30.	.13
133.38 145.73 (12.	35)
408.08 407.03	.05
53.45 69.57 (16.	12)
<b>\$ 2,630.21 \$ 2,566.65 \$ 63.</b>	56

## **Expenditures**

- General Fund Unrestricted expenditures at Second Interim are higher by a net amount
  of \$55.5 million in comparison to First Interim. The variance is mainly attributable to the
  increase in salary and benefits for settled labor union contracts net of unpaid salaries
  during the work stoppage.
  - o In addition, the District incurred net work stoppage costs of \$5.1 million. These increases are offset by lower expenditures (\$85.5 million) in carryover program accounts such as General Fund School Program, Textbooks, District Vehicle Replacements, and approved project funding. The net unspent portion of these accounts is placed in assigned balances to pay for future year's expenditures. In addition, the following decreases in program expenditures increased the unassigned/undesignated ending balances:
    - Lower salary and benefits projections (\$10.5 million)
    - Lower direct support to the Cafeteria Fund of \$4.6 million due to maintenance and operation charges are now directly charged to cafeteria operations.
    - Lower expenditure for the Continuation Education Program of \$3.4 million due to the norming of schools.
    - Lower expenditures for the Rubbish Program \$3.0 million and E-rate Program \$2.7 million.
- General Fund Restricted expenditures at Second Interim are projected to be higher than
  First Interim by \$63.6 million, which is primarily attributable to salary and benefit
  increases totaling \$44.7 million, and the corresponding expense component of the
  District's share of the increase in the State's on behalf CalSTRS pension plan
  contributions discussed early (\$15.5 million).

Table 3						
Summary of 2018-19 General Fund Other Financing Sources/Uses/Indirect Cost						
(in millions)						

			Unre	stricted					Re	stricted		
	S	econd	1	First	Va	ariance	S	econd		First	Va	riance
	I	nterim	In	terim	21	P vs. 1P	Iı	nterim	Iı	nterim	2P	vs. 1P
Indirect Cost	\$	124.51	\$	120.47	\$	4.04	\$	(93.47)	\$	(89.79)	\$	(3.68)
Transfers In		24.47		24.27		0.20		0.15		-		0.15
Other Sources		0.41		0.41		-		-		-		-
		149.39		145.15		4.24		(93.32)		(89.79)		(3.53)
Transfer Out		(45.34)		(47.73)		2.39		-		0.01		(0.01)
Contribution		(1,218.60)	(1	1,190.71)		(27.89)		1,218.60		1,190.71		27.89
		(1,263.94)	(1	1,238.44)		(25.50)		1,218.60		1,190.72		27.88
Net	\$ (1	1,114.55)	\$(1,	093.29)	\$	(21.26)	\$1	,125.28	\$ 1	,100.93	\$	24.35

## Net Contributions/Transfers<sup>1</sup> -

- The General Fund contribution to restricted programs is higher by \$27.9 million compared to the First Interim projections. This is primarily attributable to salary and benefit increases in the Special Education Program, and cost of due process hearings.
- Transfer-Out to the Child Development Fund is lower by \$2.4 million due to an increase in the standard reimbursement rate for the General Child Care Program and higher Child Days Enrollment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Contributions represent inter-program support within the General Fund when expenditures incurred for a given restricted resource (e.g., Special Ed program) exceed the amount available for expenditure. Transfers are inflows/outflows of moneys between funds (e.g. Cafeteria Fund) for various purposes including support for program activities.

Table 4 Summary of 2018-19 General Fund Ending Balance (in millions)											
			Un	restricted				Res	stricted		
	S	econd		First	Variance	S	econd	First		Variance	
	In	terim		Interim	2P vs. 1P	In	terim	Ir	ıte ri m	2P	vs. 1P
Nonspendable	\$	27.56	\$	27.56	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Restricted					-		96.37		77.80		18.57
Committed		174.60		174.60	-	\$	-	\$	-		-
Assigned		807.28		1,019.35	(212.07)		-		-		_
Unassigned-Reserve for											
Economic Uncertainties		75.62		75.00	0.62		-		-		_
Unassigned/Unappropriated		811.12		680.04	131.08		_		_		_
2018-19 Ending Balance	\$ 1.	896.18	\$	1,976.55	\$ (80.37)	\$	96.37	\$	77.80	\$	18.57

- General Fund Ending Balance The changes in revenues, expenditures and other financing sources/uses resulted in an overall decrease in the unrestricted ending balance of \$80.4 million, and an increase in the restricted ending balance of \$18.6 million. The restricted ending balance represents unspent balances from legally-restricted funding sources. The unrestricted ending balance is composed of non-spendable, committed, assigned, and unassigned categories, which are factored in the future fiscal years.
  - Committed Ending Balance: This ending balance is for the ongoing (future year) portion of the salary compensation increases for AALA, CSEA and Teamsters.
  - O Assigned Ending Balance: Certain account balances remain available to schools and offices for future use. Carryover accounts include General Fund school allocation, school site programs, proportionality, and Districtwide costs. The assigned ending balance decreased by \$212.1 million primarily due to the release of assignment related to salary increases. Based on settled labor contracts, salary increases are reflected as expenditures in the report for Second Interim.
  - <u>Unassigned/Unappropriated</u>: The projected unassigned/unappropriated ending balance at Second Interim is \$811.1 million, which is \$131.1 million higher than at First Interim.

# APPENDIX II – CHANGES IN 2019-20 AND 2020-21 UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND (OUT-YEAR BUDGET PROJECTIONS)

The chart below provides an update of the multi-year projection using data from Second Interim:

(Dollars in Millions)	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	Cumulative Balance
Estimated Ending Balance @ First Interim (December)	\$680.0	(\$326.6)	(\$357.6)	(\$4.2)
Changes Due to the January Governor's Budget	\$0.0	\$73.2	\$81.3	\$154.5
Fiscal Impact of Work Stoppage	\$41.1	(\$103.6)	-	(\$62.5)
New Labor Agreements	\$6.7	(\$86.1)	(\$154.3)	(\$233.7)
Identified Funding Source from AB1200	\$25.0	\$62.4	\$83.3	\$170.7
Change in Unduplicated Count and Enrollment Estimates	(\$10.2)	(\$3.9)	(\$5.7)	(\$19.8)
Changes in Second Interim	\$68.5	(\$48.3)	(\$28.3)	(\$8.1)
Non-cumulative balance @ Second Interim	•	(\$432.9)	(\$381.3)	
Estimated Unassigned Ending Balance @ Second Interim (March)	\$811.1	\$378.2	(\$3.1)	

New and/or additional expenditure and revenue information resulted in an ending balances of \$378.2 million (\$811.1 - \$432.9 million) in 2019-20 and a negative ending balance of \$3.1 million (\$378.2 - \$381.3 million) in 2020-21.

- Changes in Revenue Revenues are estimated to be lower by \$62.5 million in 2019-20 and higher by \$52.7 million in 2020-21. The increase is mainly due to the January Governor's Proposed Budget, which included full-funding of LCFF, higher COLA, and higher interest income due to increased interest rates and larger cash balances. However, there is an offsetting revenue decrease due to the work stoppage and a lower unduplicated pupil count percentage.
- Changes in Expenditures, Contributions and Assignments There are projected increases in estimated expenditures and contributions of \$312.2 million in 2019-20, and \$291.2 million in 2020-21. These increases in expenditures and contributions are partially offset by decreases in assignments. Some of these changes include:
  - Increase in salaries and benefits due to collective bargaining agreements entered into by the District after First Interim.

A portion of the increase in expenditures is offset by decreases in assigned ending balances. Also, there are projected additional costs of \$86.1 million in 2019-20 and \$154.3 million in 2020-21, associated with the UTLA, School Police and Trades agreements that were not factored in the First Interim expenditure estimate.

- Decrease in CalSTRS contribution of \$25.8 million and \$24.9 million for 2019-20 and 2020-21, respectively. This is due to lower employer's contribution rate per the Governor's January Proposed budget.
- O Lower Health and Welfare Contribution due to an anticipated increase in the Employee Group Waiver Insurance Plan (EGWIP) reimbursement of \$20.7 across two years.
  - Health and Welfare per participant rates continue to be based on the 2017 MOU contribution rates.
- o Growth in the Telecommunications budget of \$7.4 million. This is due to the switch done to managed services, and a one-time bridge funding for the E-rate program of \$6.8 million in 2019-20.
- Additional expenditure of \$16.9 million in 2019-20 and \$12.9 million in 2020-21 to fund Board approved technology projects and governance committee projects.
- Increase of \$4.1 million in 2019-20 and \$2 million in 2020-21 to fund Beaudry building safety and rain damage repairs.
- One-time \$10 million set-aside for facilities reconfiguration projects.
- E-Cast appeal allocation of \$2 million and other ongoing central office augmentation of \$11 million.
- Ongoing & Major Maintenance (RRGM) contribution increase to meet the 3% statutory requirement. In addition, there is a one-time bridge funding of \$6 million in 2019-20 and \$4 million in 2020-21 for the additional cost to the program due to the Trades wage agreement.
- One-time redirection of centrally-administered funds of \$25.1 million and \$49.9 million in 2019-20 and 2020-21, respectively.
- The projections for 2019-20 and 2020-21 reflect the change in school allocation policy with respect to mid-year allocation of funds for school site position salary savings of \$25 million.

The Second Interim projection also reflects reallocation of selected Targeted Student Population programs resources to the new Student Equity Needs Index starting in 2019-20. In 2019-20, the budget for Local Districts will be allocated on a per pupil basis using enrollment and student characteristics with Local District flexibility.

## ASSIGNED BALANCES

(Amount in millions)

Repurposed   1443   Board Approved   Pending Distribution   S   48.2   S   3.4 6   S   3	(Amount in millions)				2018-19		2019-20		2020-21
Repurposed   10449	CATEGORY	PROGRAM	PROGRAM NAME		Estimates		Estimates		Estimates
Repurposed   10484   FSD-Emergent Requirements-Cent   S   1.4   S   1.4   S   Repurposed   12654   Board Members Discretionary Funds   S   0.8   S   - S   S   Repurposed   10253   Labot Compliance Penalty Program   S   0.6   S   0.6   S   0.6   S   Complex   Compliance Penalty Program   S   0.6   S   0.6   S   Complex   Compliance Penalty Program   S   0.6   S   0.6   S   Complex	* *						34.6	_	35.6
Repurposed   10554   Baard Members Discretionary Funds   S   0.8   S   - 5			*		8.2				-
Repurposed   10333   Labor Compliance Penalty Program   S   0.6   S   0.6   S   S   S   S	* *						1.4		1.4
Repurposed   10293   I.D.Farollment & Attendance Inv   S   0.5   S   - S	Repurposed	12654	Board Members Discretionary Funds		0.8	\$	-	\$	-
Repurposed   10387   Human Capital Data Warchouse   \$ 0.2   \$ - \$	Repurposed	10353	Labor Compliance Penalty Program		0.6	\$	0.6	\$	0.6
Repurposed	Repurposed	10293	LD Enrollment & Attendance Inv	\$	0.5	\$	-	\$	-
Repurposed	Repurposed	10387	Human Capital Data Warehouse	\$	0.2	\$	-	\$	_
Repurposed	Repurposed	11568	KLCS-Auction (OE)	\$	0.2	\$	-	\$	_
Repurposed	Repurposed	10578	Teacher Quality & Staffing	\$	0.1	\$	-	\$	-
Repurposed   1502					0.1		0.1	\$	0.1
Repurposed Total   General Fund School   General Fund School   Foliage   Control Fund School   Control Fund	* *		<u> </u>		0.0	\$			0.0
General Fund School   13027   General Fund School Program   S   159.6   S   106.9   S   8		- 10 0 -						_	37.6
Allocation     3027				Ψ	00.2	<b>*</b>	2010	<b>+</b>	07.10
General Fund School Allocation Total   S   5.06   S   S   5.06		13027	General Fund School Program	\$	159.6	\$	106.9	\$	87.1
School Sile Programs						_			87.1
School Site Programs						-	100.7	_	07.1
School Site Programs   Various   Filming/Non-Filming Rental   S   21.6   S   23.8   S   2							22.4		22.0
School Site Programs								_	23.9
School Site Programs   10590   PARA Prof Teacher Training (CTC)   S			·			_		•	26.1
School Site Programs   3724   Chrtr Sch Alloe In Lieu Of EIA   S   2.4   S   2.4   S   School Site Programs   School Site Programs   4129   Districtived Report Card - Sup   S   1.2   S   1.2   S   1.2   S   School Site Programs   41429   Districtived Report Card - Sup   S   1.1   S   S   1.1   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S						_		_	11.6
School Site Programs   10315   Utilities Savings Sharing Prog   \$   1.4   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$									4.5
School Site Programs   14129   Districtwide Report Card - Sup   S   1.2   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S						•		٠	2.4
School Site Programs   11665   Band and Drill Uniforms   \$   1.1   \$   1.1   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$			· · ·						1.4
School Site Programs   14861   Start-Up Costs-New Schools   S.   1.0   S.   1.0   S.									1.2
School Site Programs   1430									1.1
School Site Programs   10582			1		1.0				1.0
School Site Programs   13950   IMA-Library Fines   \$ 0.7 \$ 0.7 \$   \$ 0.7 \$   \$   \$ School Site Programs   13791   M & O Services-Wellness Clinic   \$ 0.6 \$ 0.6 \$   \$ 0.0 \$   \$								,	1.0
School Site Programs   14340	School Site Programs	10582	Alternative Certification-Intern Secondary		0.9		0.9	\$	0.9
School Site Programs   13791   M & O Services-Wellness Clinic   \$ 0.6   \$ 0.6   \$   School Site Programs   14151   Obsolete Textbooks   \$ 0.4   \$ 0.4   \$   School Site Programs   14151   Obsolete Textbooks   \$ 0.4   \$ 0.4   \$   School Site Programs   10381   Lease/Rental Proceeds-Charter Agreement   \$ 0.3   \$ 0.3   \$   School Site Programs   10381   Lease/Rental Proceeds-Charter Agreement   \$ 0.3   \$ 0.3   \$   School Site Programs   14220   Advance Placement Test Fee   \$ 0.3   \$ 0.3   \$   School Site Programs   14220   Advance Placement Test Fee   \$ 0.3   \$ 0.3   \$   School Site Programs   15829   Star Progam   \$ 0.2   \$ 0.2   \$   School Site Programs   15829   Star Progam   \$ 0.2   \$ 0.2   \$   School Site Programs   10598   GF Portion-Unified Enrollment   \$ 0.1   \$ 0.1   \$   School Site Programs   10582   Facilities Services-Wellness Clinics   \$ 0.1   \$ 0.1   \$   School Site Programs   10382   Facilities Services-Wellness Clinics   \$ 0.1   \$ 0.1   \$   School Site Programs   10382   Facilities Services-Wellness Clinics   \$ 0.1   \$ 0.1   \$   School Site Programs   10188   National Board Certification - Support   \$ 0.1   \$ 0.1   \$   School Site Programs   10600   Class Sch Empl Teacher Credent   \$ 0.1   \$ 0.1   \$   School Site Programs   10356   ARC Reimbursement-After School   \$ 0.1   \$ 0.1   \$   School Site Programs   10381   School Community Violence Prev   \$ 0.1   \$ 0.1   \$   School Site Programs   13787   Charter School Charges   \$ 0.0   \$ 0.0   \$   School Site Programs   14219   PSAT/NMSQT   \$ 0.0   \$ 0.0   \$   School Site Programs   14219   PSAT/NMSQT   \$ 0.0   \$ 0.0   \$   School Site Programs   10360   Charges   \$ 0.0   \$ 0.0   \$   School Site Programs   10400   TSP-Pending Allocation   \$ 142.8   \$ 191.4   \$ 191   Proportionality   10404   TSP-Pending Allocation   \$ 142.8   \$ 191.4   \$ 191   Proportionality   10405   FSP-Parental Engagement   \$ 0.2   \$ 0.2   \$   Proportionality   10405   TSP-Parental Engagement   \$ 0.2   \$ 0.2   \$   Proportionality   10405   TSP-Parental Engagement   \$ 0.2   \$ 0.2   \$ 0	School Site Programs	13950			0.7	\$	0.7	\$	0.7
School Site Programs	School Site Programs	14340	Transcripts Of Pupils' Records	\$	0.7	\$	0.7	\$	0.7
School Site Programs   1476	School Site Programs	13791	M & O Services-Wellness Clinic	\$	0.6	\$	0.6	\$	0.6
School Site Programs   10381	School Site Programs	14151	Obsolete Textbooks	\$	0.4	\$	0.4	\$	0.4
School Site Programs   10381	School Site Programs	11476	Civic Center Permit Program	\$	0.3	\$	(0.5)	\$	(1.3)
School Site Programs   14220	School Site Programs	10381			0.3	\$		\$	0.3
School Site Programs   10603   Prop 58 Implementation-Central   \$ 0.3 \$ 0.3 \$   School Site Programs   15829   Star Progam   \$ 0.2 \$ 0.2 \$   School Site Programs   15829   Star Progam   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10598   GF Portion-Unified Enrollment   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   17629   SDEP-Extended Kindergarten Prg   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10382   Facilities Services-Wellness Clinics   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10188   National Board Certification - Support   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10600   Class Sch Empl Teacher Credent   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10356   ARC Reimbursement-After School   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10356   ARC Reimbursement-After School   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10320   Leadership Framework Contract   \$ 0.0 \$ - \$   School Site Programs   10320   Leadership Framework Contract   \$ 0.0 \$ - \$   School Site Programs   14219   PSAT/NMSQT   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   1211   OlG Audit Settlement Reimburse   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   1018					0.3		0.3	\$	0.3
School Site Programs   15829   Star Progam   \$ 0.2 \$ 0.2 \$   School Site Programs   10598   GF Portion-Unified Enrollment   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   17629   SDEP-Extended Kindergarten Prg   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10382   Facilities Services-Wellness Clinics   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10188   National Board Certification - Support   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10188   National Board Certification - Support   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10600   Class Sch Empl Teacher Credent   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10356   ARC Reimbursement-After School   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10581   School Community Violence Prev   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10581   School Community Violence Prev   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10320   Leadership Framework Contract   \$ 0.0 \$ - \$   School Site Programs   13787   Charter School Charges   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   14219   PSAT/NMSQT   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs Total   TSP-Pending Allocation   \$ 142.8 \$ 191.4 \$ 19   Proportionality   10544   TSP-Pending Allocation   \$ 142.8 \$ 191.4 \$ 19   Proportionality   10400   TSP - Investments   \$ 25.2 \$ 25.2 \$ 25.2 \$ 2								_	0.3
School Site Programs   10598   GF Portion-Unified Enrollment   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$								_	0.2
School Site Programs   17629   SDEP-Extended Kindergarten Prg   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10382   Facilities Services-Wellness Clinics   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10188   National Board Certification - Support   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10600   Class Sch Empl Teacher Credent   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10356   ARC Reimbursement-After School   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10581   School Community Violence Prev   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10520   Leadership Framework Contract   \$ 0.0 \$ - \$   School Site Programs   13787   Charter School Charges   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   14219   PSAT/NMSQT   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   14219   PSAT/NMSQT   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   13211   OIG Audit Settlement Reimburse   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10400   TSP-Pending Allocation   \$ 140.0 \$ 76.2 \$ 7   Proportionality   10544   TSP-Pending Allocation   \$ 142.8 \$   191.4 \$   19   Proportionality   10359   TSP-Settlement   \$ 25.2 \$ 25.2 \$ 25.2 \$ 2   Proportionality   10359   TSP-Settlement   \$ 25.2 \$ 25.2 \$ 2   Proportionality   10400   TSP-Parental Engagement   \$ 20.8 \$ 20.8 \$ 2   Proportionality   10405   TSP-Parental Engagement   \$ 3.8 \$ 3.8 \$   Proportionality   10443   TSP-Parental Engagement   \$ 3.8 \$ 3.8 \$   Proportionality   10443   TSP-Parental Engagement   \$ 3.8 \$ 3.8 \$   Proportionality   10454   TSP-Parental Engagement   \$ 3.8 \$ 3.8 \$   Proportionality   10454   TSP-Parental Engagement   \$ 3.8 \$ 3.8 \$   Proportionality   10405   TSP-Parental Engagement   \$ 3.8 \$ 3.8 \$   Proportionality   10405   TSP-Parental Engagement   \$ 3.8 \$ 3.8 \$   Proportionality   10543   TSP-Invovation-Focus School   \$ 0.2 \$ 0.2 \$   Proportionality   10543   TSP-Innovation-Focus School   \$ 0.2 \$ 0.2 \$   Proportionality   10540   TSP-Innovation-Focus School   \$ 0.2 \$ 3.43.8 \$ 35   Districtwide Costs   16928   Reserve For Salary Increases   \$ 5.6 \$ 66									0.1
School Site Programs   10382   Facilities Services-Wellness Clinics   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10188   National Board Certification - Support   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10600   Class Sch Empl Teacher Credent   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10356   ARC Reimbursement-After School   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10581   School Community Violence Prev   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   School Site Programs   10320   Leadership Framework Contract   \$ 0.0 \$ - \$   School Site Programs   13787   Charter School Charges   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   14219   PSAT7NMSQT   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   13211   OlG Audit Settlement Reimburse   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   School Site Programs   10544   TSP-Pending Allocation   \$ 142.8 \$ 191.4 \$ 19   Proportionality   10544   TSP-Pending Allocation   \$ 142.8 \$ 191.4 \$ 19   Proportionality   10400   TSP - Investments   \$ 78.5 \$ 78.5 \$ 78.5 \$ 7   Proportionality   10155   English Learners Transition - Central Office   \$ 21.5 \$ 20.5 \$ 1   Proportionality   10405   TSP-Parental Engagement   \$ 3.8 \$ 20.8 \$ 20.8 \$ 20.8 \$   Proportionality   10404   TSP-Parental Engagement   \$ 3.8 \$ 3.8 \$   Proportionality   10543   TSP-Innovation-Focus School   \$ 0.2 \$ 0.2 \$   Proportionality   10543   TSP-Innovation-Focus School   \$ 0.2 \$ 0.2 \$   Proportionality   10540   TSP-Innovation-Focus School   \$ 0.2 \$ 0.2 \$   Proportionality   10543   TSP-Innovation-Focus School   \$ 0.2 \$ 0.2 \$   Proportionality   10543   TSP-Innovation-Focus School   \$ 0.2 \$ 0.2 \$   Proportionality   10540   TSP-Innovation-Focus School   \$ 0.2 \$ 0.2 \$   Proportionality   10540   TSP-Innovation-Focus School   \$ 0.2 \$ 0.2 \$   Proportionality   10540   TSP-Innovation-Focus School   \$ 0.2 \$ 0.2 \$   Proportionality   10541   TSP-Innovation-Focus School   \$ 0.2 \$ 0.2 \$   Proportionality   10540   TSP-Innovation-Focus School   \$ 0.2 \$ 0.2 \$   Propo									0.1
School Site Programs   10188								_	0.1
School Site Programs   10600   Class Sch Empl Teacher Credent   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   \$ School Site Programs   10356   ARC Reimbursement-After School   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   \$ School Site Programs   10581   School Community Violence Prev   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$   \$ School Site Programs   10320   Leadership Framework Contract   \$ 0.0 \$ - \$   \$ School Site Programs   13787   Charter School Charges   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   \$ School Site Programs   14219   PSAT/NMSQT   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   \$ School Site Programs   13211   OIG Audit Settlement Reimburse   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   \$ School Site Programs   13211   OIG Audit Settlement Reimburse   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   \$ School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$   \$ School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   \$ 0.0 \$   \$ School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   \$ 0.0 \$   \$ School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   \$ 0.0 \$   \$ School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   \$ 0.0 \$   \$ School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   \$ 0.0 \$   \$ School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   \$ 0.0 \$   \$ School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   \$ 0.0 \$   \$ School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   \$ 0.0 \$   \$ School Site Programs   10186   Online Integrated Safe School   \$ 0.0 \$   \$	C								0.1
School Site Programs   10356   ARC Reimbursement-After School   \$ 0.1 \$ 0.1 \$	Ü								0.1
School Site Programs         10581         School Community Violence Prev         \$ 0.1         \$ 0.1         \$ School Site Programs           School Site Programs         13787         Charter School Charges         \$ 0.0<	U							_	
School Site Programs   10320									0.1
School Site Programs   13787   Charter School Charges   \$ 0.0 \$ 0.0 \$			·			·		·	0.1
School Site Programs         14219         PSAT/NMSQT         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ School Site Programs         13211         OIG Audit Settlement Reimburse         \$ 0.0<									-
School Site Programs         13211         OIG Audit Settlement Reimburse         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$           School Site Programs         10186         Online Integrated Safe School         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$           School Site Programs Total         \$ 140.0         \$ 76.2         \$ 7           Proportionality         10544         TSP-Pending Allocation         \$ 142.8         \$ 191.4         \$ 19           Proportionality         10400         TSP - Investments         \$ 78.5         \$ 7									0.0
School Site Programs         10186         Online Integrated Safe School         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 5           School Site Programs Total         \$ 140.0         \$ 76.2         \$ 7           Proportionality         10544         TSP-Pending Allocation         \$ 142.8         \$ 191.4         \$ 19           Proportionality         10400         TSP - Investments         \$ 78.5         \$						,		+	0.0
School Site Programs Total         \$ 140.0         \$ 76.2         \$ 7           Proportionality         10544         TSP-Pending Allocation         \$ 142.8         \$ 191.4         \$ 19           Proportionality         10400         TSP - Investments         \$ 78.5         \$ 78								_	0.0
Proportionality         10544         TSP-Pending Allocation         \$ 142.8         \$ 191.4         \$ 19           Proportionality         10400         TSP - Investments         \$ 78.5         \$ 20.2         \$ 20.5         \$ 20.5         \$ 20.5         \$ 20.5         \$ 20.5         \$ 20.5         \$ 20.5         \$ 20.5         \$ 38.8         \$ 3.8			Online Integrated Safe School					_	0.0
Proportionality         10400         TSP - Investments         \$ 78.5         \$ 20.2         \$ 20.2         \$ 20.5         \$ 20.5         \$ 20.5         \$ 20.5         \$ 20.5         \$ 20.5         \$ 20.5         \$ 20.5         \$ 20.5         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8									78.1
Proportionality   10359   TSP-Settlement   \$ 25.2 \$ 25.2 \$ 25.2 \$ 2						\$		\$	199.3
Proportionality         10155         English Learners Transition - Central Office         \$ 21.5         \$ 20.5         \$ 1           Proportionality         10397         TSP - PPS         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 20.8         \$ 2           Proportionality         10405         TSP-Parental Engagement         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.8         \$ 2           Proportionality         14423         Incentive-Brkfst-Discretionary         \$ 3.4         \$ 3.4         \$ 3.4         \$ 2 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>78.5</td><td>\$</td><td>78.5</td><td>\$</td><td>78.5</td></t<>					78.5	\$	78.5	\$	78.5
Proportionality         10397         TSP - PPS         \$ 20.8 \$ 20.8 \$ 2           Proportionality         10405         TSP-Parental Engagement         \$ 3.8 \$ 3.8 \$           Proportionality         14423         Incentive-Brkfst-Discretionary         \$ 3.4 \$ 3.4 \$           Proportionality         10543         TSP-Innovation-Focus School         \$ 0.2 \$ 0.2 \$           Proportionality Total         \$ 296.2 \$ 343.8 \$ 35           Districtwide Costs         16928         Reserve For Salary Increases         \$ 55.6 \$ 66.4 \$ 8           Districtwide Costs         16929         Change in Benefit, Benefit Audit         \$ 33.5 \$ 45.5 \$ 5           Districtwide Costs         17675         Res. For Bdgt Redirection-Supp         \$ 12.3 \$ 8.3 \$		10359	TSP-Settlement	\$	25.2	\$	25.2	\$	25.2
Proportionality         10405         TSP-Parental Engagement         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.4         \$ 3.2	Proportionality	10155				\$	20.5	\$	19.4
Proportionality         10405         TSP-Parental Engagement         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.8         \$ 3.4         \$ 3.2	Proportionality	10397	TSP - PPS	\$	20.8	\$	20.8	\$	20.8
Proportionality         14423         Incentive-Brkfst-Discretionary         \$ 3.4         \$ 3.4         \$ 3.4         \$ 290.2         \$ 0.2 <td>Proportionality</td> <td>10405</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>3.8</td>	Proportionality	10405				\$		\$	3.8
Proportionality         10543         TSP-Innovation-Focus School         \$ 0.2         \$ 0.2         \$           Proportionality Total         \$ 296.2         \$ 343.8         \$ 35           Districtwide Costs         16928         Reserve For Salary Increases         \$ 55.6         \$ 66.4         \$ 8           Districtwide Costs         16929         Change in Benefit, Benefit Audit         \$ 33.5         \$ 45.5         \$ 5           Districtwide Costs         17675         Res. For Bdgt Redirection-Supp         \$ 12.3         \$ 8.3         \$	ı ,							\$	3.4
Proportionality Total         \$ 296.2         \$ 343.8         \$ 35           Districtwide Costs         16928         Reserve For Salary Increases         \$ 55.6         \$ 66.4         \$ 8           Districtwide Costs         16929         Change in Benefit, Benefit Audit         \$ 33.5         \$ 45.5         \$ 5           Districtwide Costs         17675         Res. For Bdgt Redirection-Supp         \$ 12.3         \$ 8.3         \$			•					\$	0.2
Districtwide Costs16928Reserve For Salary Increases\$ 55.6\$ 66.4\$ 8Districtwide Costs16929Change in Benefit, Benefit Audit\$ 33.5\$ 45.5\$ 5Districtwide Costs17675Res. For Bdgt Redirection-Supp\$ 12.3\$ 8.3\$	1					_		_	350.6
Districtwide Costs 16929 Change in Benefit, Benefit Audit \$ 33.5 \$ 45.5 \$ 5  Districtwide Costs 17675 Res. For Bdgt Redirection-Supp \$ 12.3 \$ 8.3 \$		16928	Reserve For Salary Increases			•		-	80.5
Districtwide Costs 17675 Res. For Bdgt Redirection-Supp \$ 12.3 \$ 8.3 \$								_	57.5
								+	8.3
Districtwide Costs 17965 District Cost-Payment of Audit Findings \$ 10.9 \$ - \$							0.3		- 6.3

			2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
CATEGORY	PROGRAM	PROGRAM NAME	Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
Districtwide Costs	10591	White Fleet Vehicle Replacement Plan	\$ 8.4	\$ -	\$ -
Districtwide Costs	13793	M & O Prop 39 Charter Co-Locat	\$ 8.2	\$ 10.9	\$ 13.8
Districtwide Costs	13050	Sch Dist-Audit & Examination	\$ 5.7	\$ -	\$ -
Districtwide Costs	13783	Specialized Charter Agreements	\$ 2.4	\$ 3.2	\$ 4.0
Districtwide Costs	10857	PSC & Other Fee for Service -	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2
Districtwide Costs	15373	Adult SIS (GF Portion)	\$ 1.7	\$ 1.7	\$ 1.7
Districtwide Costs	10252	ITD Priority Projects	\$ 1.7	\$ 1.7	\$ 1.7
Districtwide Costs	10593	Energy Rebate Conserv Admin-Sc	\$ 1.0	\$ 1.0	\$ 1.0
Districtwide Costs	10249	ITD Empowered Learner - Project	\$ 1.0	\$ 1.0	\$ 1.0
Districtwide Costs	13782	Charter Fee for Service - M&O	\$ 0.8	\$ 1.0	\$ 1.3
Districtwide Costs	14790	ITD GF-Portion-DRBC/Core Netwr	\$ 0.5	\$ =	\$ -
Districtwide Costs	13745	Chrtr Sch Fee For Service-FT	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.7	\$ 0.9
Districtwide Costs	13786	Charter Sch Fee-Instruction Di	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.6
Districtwide Costs	14516	Move It 5K Challenge & Health	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.1
Districtwide Costs	17499	Administrator to Teacher (R2) Penalties	\$ -	\$ 35.0	\$ 70.0
<b>Districtwide Costs Tota</b>	al		\$ 146.7	\$ 179.0	\$ 244.5
Central Office	14517	Contr Serv-Energy Conserv	\$ 1.5	\$ 1.5	\$ 1.5
Central Office	10317	Joint-Use Collections-Schools	\$ 0.8	\$ 0.8	\$ 0.8
Central Office	10868	Porter Ranch Childcare-Central	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.5
Central Office	15871	Vehicle Replacement	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4
Central Office	16512	SDEP-Citations Processing	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.3
Central Office	11164	Enterp Softwr Lic-Legal Cmplnc	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.3
Central Office	13203	LTerm Leases-Publishing Costs	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2
Central Office	10355	GF ITI - Educational Technology	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2
Central Office	14834	Rubbish/Recycling Incentive Re	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.1
Central Office	12158	ERP Program-Proj Reqd-Pos	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.1
Central Office	16141	GF-Computer Reimb	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.1
Central Office	10303	Apprenticeship Prog-OE-Support	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0
Central Office	14870	Personnel Testing Services	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0
Central Office Total			\$ 4.6	\$ 4.6	\$ 4.6
Grand Total			\$ 807.3	\$ 747.1	\$ 802.5

## Los Angeles Unified School District

## **Board of Education Report**

File #: Rep-303-18/19, Version: 1

2018-19 Second Interim Report and Multi-Year Projections and Revised Fiscal Stabilization Plan March 19, 2019

Office of the Chief Financial Officer

## **Action Proposed:**

Staff requests that the Board approve the 2018-19 Second Interim Financial Report, which contains a "qualified" certification (enclosed herewith as "Attachment A"), the Revised Fiscal Stabilization Plan ("Attachment B"), and a Resolution to implement the Fiscal Stabilization Plan and restore the minimum reserve requirements. ("Attachment C").

A qualified certification signifies that the District, based on current projections, may not be able to meet its financial obligations for the 2020-21 fiscal year.

## **Background:**

Under Education Code Sections 35035(i), 42130, and 42131, District staff must prepare and submit interim financial reports to the governing board at intervals throughout the fiscal year. As part of the interim financial reports, the Board certifies to the County Superintendent of Schools, the State Controller, and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction whether the District is able to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the fiscal year and the next two fiscal years, using one of three certification scenarios:

- A *positive* certification indicates that based on current projections, the district *will* meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and two subsequent years.
- A *qualified* certification indicates that the district *may not* be able to meet its financial obligations for the current or two subsequent fiscal years.
- A *negative* certification indicates that the district *will not* be able to meet its financial obligations for the current or subsequent fiscal year.

In addition, the Los Angeles County Office of Education (LACOE), as part of the 2018-19 First Interim Report review, has requested that the District submit an updated Board-approved Fiscal Stabilization Plan that would address deficit spending together with a Board Resolution restoring the minimum reserve requirements. A Revised Fiscal Stabilization Plan and Board Resolution are attached for your approval in response to this request.

## **Expected Outcomes:**

The District will file its Second Interim Financial Report to comply with the Education Code requirements, including a Revised Fiscal Stabilization Plan that will address the request of LACOE.

#### **Board Options and Consequences:**

The Board may choose to adopt a positive certification only if it determines that the District will meet its financial obligations in the current year and two subsequent years.

The Board may choose to adopt a qualified certification of financial condition based on the current projections

## File #: Rep-303-18/19, Version: 1

if it determines that the District may or may not meet its financial obligations in the current year or two subsequent years.

A district with a qualified or negative certification at the second interim period must provide an additional report of financial statement projections of fund and cash balances no later than June 1<sup>st</sup>. This is known as the "Third Interim Report", which does not require Board certification. In addition, it may not, in that fiscal year or the next fiscal year, issue non-voter approved debt unless the County Superintendent determines that the District will probably make repayment of such debt issuance. LACOE may also impose various restrictions on districts that fail to deal with financial issues raised in interim reports. Finally, rating agencies may consider interim reports when evaluating or revising credit ratings.

LACOE will review the District's certification. It has the authority and responsibility to change the certification if it determines that the District's certification was not appropriate.

### **Policy Implications:**

Certification of the District's 2018-19 Second Interim Financial Report and submission of the Revised Fiscal Stabilization Plan and Resolution will comply with the Education Code and LACOE requirements.

## **Budget Impact**:

This report includes a Revised Fiscal Stabilization Plan and a Resolution to address the projected deficit in order to restore and maintain reserves at the required statutory level.

## **Student Impact:**

Compliance with Education Code mandate ensures that the District will continue to operate and serve its student population.

## **Issues and Analysis:**

None

#### **Attachments:**

Attachment A - 2018-19 Second Interim Financial Report

Attachment B - Revised Fiscal Stabilization Plan

Attachment C - Board Resolution

#### **Informatives:**

2018-19 Second Interim Financial Report and Fiscal Stabilization Plan

#### **Submitted:**

02/25/19

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,

AUSTIN BEUTNER Superintendent

APPROVED & PRESENTED BY:

SCOTT S. PRICE, PH.D.

Chief Financial Officer

Office of the Chief Financial Officer

REVIEWED BY:

General Counsel



Approved as to form.

**REVIEWED BY:** 

Director, Budget Services and Financial Planning

Approved as to budget impact statement.

## Attachment A



# LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

# 2018-19 Second Interim Financial Report

March 19, 2019

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim restate-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Code (								
Signed:District Superintendent or Designee	Date: 3-19-19							
NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this report meeting of the governing board.	ort during a regular or authorized special							
To the County Superintendent of Schools:  This interim report and certification of financial condition are here of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)	eby filed by the governing board							
Meeting Date: 03/19/19 CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	Signed:  President of the Governing Board							
POSITIVE CERTIFICATION  As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal y								
_X_ QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.								
As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.								
Contact person for additional information on the interim report:								
Name: V. Luis Buendia	Telephone: <u>(213)</u> 241-7889							
Title: Controller	E-mail: <u>luis.buendia@lausd.net</u>							

## Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	х	

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS (contir	nued)	Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	x	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	х	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	х	
5	Salaries and Benefits  Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.  Other Revenues  Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five persent since first interim			х
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.  Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and		
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		х
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.  If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).		
8	unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.  Other Revenues  Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.  Other Expenditures  Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.  Ongoing and Major  Maintenance Account  If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e.,			
9a	Fund Balance		х	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	х	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.		х

SUPPL	EMENTAL INFORMATION		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	х	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	х	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?		х
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	x	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		х

Printed: 3/8/2019 2:03 PM

	EMENTAL INFORMATION (co		No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		х
		<ul> <li>If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2017-18) annual payment?</li> </ul>	х	
		<ul> <li>If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?</li> </ul>	х	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		х
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?</li> </ul>	Х	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?		х
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self- insurance liabilities?</li> </ul>		х
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)	X	
		Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)     Management/symptopylogopfidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)	X	
		Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)		X
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since first interim, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)		Х
		<ul> <li>Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)</li> </ul>		Х
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	х	

ADDIT	IONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	Х	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		х
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?		х
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?		х
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?		x
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?		х
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		х
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	Х	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?		Х

# **Second Period Interim Financial Report**

# FY 2018 - 2019

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PA		
General Fund Sun	nmary - Unrestricted/Restricted	1	-	25
General Fund -	Comments on Significant Differences	26	-	27
General Fund -	Average Daily Attendance	28	-	30
General Fund -	FY 2018-19 Assumptions	31	-	32
General Fund -	Cash Flow Worksheet 2018-19 Budget Year 1 & Year 2 and Assumptions	33	-	37
General Fund -	Multiyear Projections for FY 2019-20 & 2020-21	38	-	43
General Fund -	Multiyear Assumptions	44	-	48
General Fund -	Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI)	CS 1	_	26

# 2018-19 Second Interim General Fund mary - Unrestricted/Restricted

	Summary - Oni	estricted/R	estrictea	
Revenues	Expenditures	and Change	es in Fund Balance	

Description R	lesource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	8	3010-8099	5,631,979,528.00	5,665,090,399.00	3,108,727,678.82	5,642,362,600.00	(22,727,799.00)	-0.4%
2) Federal Revenue	8	3100-8299	696,383,621.00	766,387,294.00	218,283,690.55	633,904,118.00	(132,483,176.00)	-17.3%
3) Other State Revenue	8	3300-8599	1,020,973,690.00	1,019,487,801.00	448,713,588.58	1,014,067,466.00	(5,420,335.00)	-0.5%
4) Other Local Revenue	8	3600-8799	140,500,651.00	157,018,501.00	84,910,284.30	171,644,605.00	14,626,104.00	9.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			7,489,837,490.00	7,607,983,995.00	3,860,635,242.25	7,461,978,789.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries	1	1000-1999	2,803,922,647.05	3,039,331,451.00	1,551,135,713.05	3,029,333,321.00	9,998,130.00	0.3%
2) Classified Salaries	2	2000-2999	1,007,827,764.00	1,034,449,757.00	584,635,490.43	1,059,478,562.00	(25,028,805.00)	-2.4%
3) Employee Benefits	3	3000-3999	2,062,453,497.00	2,155,510,858.00	1,042,444,270.47	2,112,123,784.00	43,387,074.00	2.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4	1000-4999	713,318,747.45	716,375,671.39	138,378,504.03	346,976,726.68	369,398,944.71	51.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5	5000-5999	852,416,844.01	884,665,463.41	319,220,136.92	859,176,336.00	25,489,127.41	2.9%
6) Capital Outlay	6	6000-6999	8,826,514.00	80,581,282.00	17,257,369.57	75,702,732.00	4,878,550.00	6.1%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	8,361,730.00	8,979,080.00	529,842.23	8,142,384.00	836,696.00	9.3%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7	7300-7399	(31,756,035.00)	(30,684,762.00)	(3,826,447.29)	(31,034,700.00)	349,938.00	-1.1%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			7,425,371,708.51	7,889,208,800.80	3,649,774,879.41	7,459,899,145.68		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			64,465,781.49	(281,224,805.80)	210,860,362.84	2,079,643.32		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8	3900-8929	20,000,000.00	29,475,633.00	352,415.83	24,625,427.34	(4,850,205.66)	-16.5%
b) Transfers Out	7	7600-7629	60,045,121.00	60,197,020.00	13,507,199.48	45,347,249.00	14,849,771.00	24.7%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources	8	3930-8979	300,000.00	300,000.00	0.00	412,390.73	112,390.73	37.5%
b) Uses	7	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8	3980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USE	ES .		(39,745,121.00)	(30,421,387.00)	(13,154,783.65)	(20,309,430.93)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			24,720,660.49	(311,646,192.80)	197,705,579.19	(18,229,787.61)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,999,017,435.80	1,999,017,435.80		1,999,017,435.80	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	11,755,668.00		11,755,668.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,999,017,435.80	2,010,773,103.80		2,010,773,103.80		
d) Other Restatements		9795	(116,070,394.22)	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,882,947,041.58	2,010,773,103.80		2,010,773,103.80		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,907,667,702.07	1,699,126,911.00		1,992,543,316.19		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	2,755,946.00	2,839,039.00		2,839,038.18		
Stores		9712	18,580,731.00	23,041,871.00		23,041,870.50		
Prepaid Items		9713	7,166,349.00	1,682,968.00		1,682,967.96		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	112,403,014.11	82,686,962.00		96,370,285.20		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	91,894,433.00	174,590,165.00		174,590,165.00		
Other Assignments		9780	892,266,404.00	692,426,563.00		807,283,862.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	75,004,168.00	75,617,628.00		75,617,628.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	707,596,656.96	646,241,715.00		811,117,499.35		

Description Resource C	Object odes Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES		, ,			, ,	, ,	, ,
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	4,056,264,331.00	3,784,047,996.00	2,137,002,330.00	3,765,211,514.00	(18,836,482.00)	-0.5%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	385,517,183.00	710,012,355.00	355,159,820.00	710,012,355.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	6,750,906.00	6,756,443.00	3,336,299.45	6,756,443.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	7,137,323.00	7,137,530.00	8,083,496.24	7,137,530.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	1,081,031,579.00	1,155,163,197.00	596,283,141.39	1,155,163,197.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	39,483,937.00	31,953,453.00	39,831,788.98	31,953,453.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	32,722,857.00	23,477,327.00	49,732,824.87	23,477,327.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8044	25,588,475.00	27,391,329.00	13,434,172.93	27,391,329.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation							
Fund (ERAF)	8045	247,089,042.00	100,014,785.00	10,356,103.61	100,014,785.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	33,202,212.00	78,428,668.00	34,829,492.22	78,428,668.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	151,558.22	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	314.00	314.00	0.00	314.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF							
(50%) Adjustment	8089	(157.00)	(157.00)	0.00	(157.00)	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		5,914,788,002.00	5,924,383,240.00	3,248,201,027.91	5,905,546,758.00	(18,836,482.00)	-0.3%
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF	0091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Transfers - Current Year All Othe	r 8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(282,808,474.00)	(259,292,841.00)	(139,473,349.09)	(263,184,158.00)	(3,891,317.00)	1.5%
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		5,631,979,528.00	5,665,090,399.00	3,108,727,678.82	5,642,362,600.00	(22,727,799.00)	-0.4%
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	113,850,111.00	113,850,111.00	0.00	113,850,111.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	26,270,867.00	34,244,290.00	6,564,410.54	28,518,933.00	(5,725,357.00)	-16.7%
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA	8281	100,000.00	68,562.00	22,620.56	67,543.00	(1,019.00)	-1.5%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	1,014,804.00	2,880,372.00	1,314,884.26	2,146,682.00	(733,690.00)	-25.5%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290	398,678,224.00	436,650,915.00	162,114,075.89	343,763,281.00	(92,887,634.00)	-21.3%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent							
Programs 3025	8290	1,225,417.00	1,255,547.00	801,929.36	1,247,015.00	(8,532.00)	-0.7%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality 4035	8290	32,456,749.00	35,411,949.00	12,236,045.71	34,907,052.00	(504,897.00)	-1.4%

# 2018-19 Second Interim General Fund

Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education			, ,	. ,	, ,	` '	, ,	
Program	4201	8290	3,374,722.00	2,985,360.00	1,220,883.65	2,233,140.00	(752,220.00)	-25.2%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	16,054,925.00	19,247,478.00	8,533,421.21	10,467,307.00	(8,780,171.00)	-45.6%
Public Charter Schools Grant	4200	0230	10,004,323.00	13,247,470.00	0,000,421.21	10,407,007.00	(0,700,171.00)	-40.07
Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 5510, 5630	8290	21,238,132.00	51,041,168.00	17,133,138.51	43,067,973.00	(7,973,195.00)	-15.69
•								
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	5,151,366.00	7,011,463.00	0.00	6,297,047.00	(714,416.00)	-10.2%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	76,968,304.00	61,740,079.00	8,342,280.86	47,338,034.00	(14,402,045.00)	-23.39
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE  OTHER STATE REVENUE			696,383,621.00	766,387,294.00	218,283,690.55	633,904,118.00	(132,483,176.00)	-17.3%
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	360,923,969.00	360,550,034.00	201,759,391.00	360,550,034.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,497,611.00	5,497,611.00	Nev
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	3,086,253.00	3,086,253.00	1,769,027.00	3,086,253.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	182,350,459.00	105,460,956.00	61,701,479.00	105,460,956.00	0.00	0.09
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	93,470,946.00	98,713,764.00	29,297,536.37	100,085,759.00	1,371,995.00	1.49
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	79,587,919.00	83,000,965.00	54,070,670.67	82,997,712.00	(3,253.00)	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	40,960,362.00	59,443,025.00	59,443,025.66	52,804,841.00	(6,638,184.00)	-11.29
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590	1,485,017.00	3,944,631.00	750,180.08	2,660,032.00	(1,284,599.00)	-32.6%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	500,000.00	500,000.00	(357,293.00)	0.00	(500,000.00)	-100.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	190,000.00	140,892.02	190,000.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	258,608,765.00	304,598,173.00	40,138,679.78	300,734,268.00	(3,863,905.00)	-1.39
All Other State Revenue	VII Offici	0090	200,000,700.00	JU4,J30,173.00	<del>4</del> 0,130,018.10	JUU,1 J4,200.00	(0,000,800.00)	-1.37

Codes Codes	Original Budget (A)	Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	(E/B) (F)
	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	
8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
						0.0%
				5.55		
8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8631	375 000 00	375 000 00	253 231 02	461 619 00	86 610 00	23.1%
						0.0%
						0.0%
						0.0%
						10.5%
						16.4%
						0.0%
0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8672	395,759.00	396,109.00	(8,445.00)	396,109.00	0.00	0.0%
8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8689	41,077,599.00	41,169,144.00	17,517,558.39	35,879,083.00	(5,290,061.00)	-12.8%
8691	157.00	157.00	0.00	157.00	0.00	0.0%
8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8699	49,318,568.00	61,426,633.00	37,192,749.62	73,891,059.00	12,464,426.00	20.3%
8710	0.00	226,890.00	226,890.00	226,890.00	0.00	0.0%
8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
0 9701	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
						0.0%
						0.0%
5 0195	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
0 8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
0 8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
0 8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
her 8701	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
						0.0%
						0.0%
						0.0%
0133						9.3%
	140,000,001.00	137,010,301.00	U+,51U,204.3U	17 1,044,005.00	14,020, 104.00	9.3%
) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i	8616 8617 8618 8621 8622 8625 8629 8631 8632 8634 8639 8650 8660 8662 8671 8672 8675 8677 8681 8689 8691 8699 8710 8781-8783	8616       0.00         8617       0.00         8618       0.00         8621       0.00         8622       0.00         8625       0.00         8631       375,000.00         8632       0.00         8634       0.00         8650       26,038,000.00         8660       23,295,568.00         8662       0.00         8671       0.00         8672       395,759.00         8675       0.00         8681       0.00         8689       41,077,599.00         8691       157.00         8699       49,318,568.00         8710       0.00         8781-8783       0.00         8791       0.00         8792       0.00         8793       0.00         98791       0.00         98792       0.00         98793       0.00         98794       0.00         98795       0.00         98791       0.00         98792       0.00         98793       0.00         98894       0.00         9889	8616 0.00 0.00 8617 0.00 0.00 8618 0.00 0.00 8621 0.00 0.00 8622 0.00 0.00 8625 0.00 0.00 8631 375,000.00 375,000.00 8632 0.00 0.00 8634 0.00 0.00 8639 0.00 0.00 8650 26,038,000.00 23,736,457.00 8660 23,295,568.00 29,688,111.00 8671 0.00 0.00 8671 0.00 0.00 8671 0.00 0.00 8671 0.00 0.00 8671 0.00 0.00 8671 0.00 0.00 8671 0.00 0.00 8710 0.00 0.00 8889 41,077,599.00 41,169,144.00 8899 49,318,568.00 61,426,633.00 8710 0.00 0.00 8781-8783 0.00 0.00 8781-8783 0.00 0.00 8791 0.00 226,890.00 8793 0.00 0.00 8793 0.00 0.00 8793 0.00 0.00 8793 0.00 0.00 8793 0.00 0.00 8793 0.00 0.00 8793 0.00 0.00 8793 0.00 0.00 8793 0.00 0.00 8793 0.00 0.00 8793 0.00 0.00 8793 0.00 0.00 8793 0.00 0.00 8793 0.00 0.00 8793 0.00 0.00	8616	8616	8616 8617 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	2,080,295,197.93	2,221,211,067.00	1,120,453,840.91	2,203,418,870.00	17,792,197.00	0.8%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	279,246,906.00	312,847,232.00	151,857,858.60	307,516,006.00	5,331,226.00	1.7%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	307,753,527.12	343,587,804.00	195,928,844.04	353,228,881.00	(9,641,077.00)	-2.8%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	136,627,016.00	161,685,348.00	82,895,169.50	165,169,564.00	(3,484,216.00)	-2.2%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		2,803,922,647.05	3,039,331,451.00	1,551,135,713.05	3,029,333,321.00	9,998,130.00	0.3%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	250,313,730.00	250,949,128.00	137,277,432.32	251,011,556.00	(62,428.00)	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	358,765,586.00	343,133,205.00	205,504,196.47	363,300,504.00	(20,167,299.00)	-5.9%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	24,349,512.00	37,124,585.00	15,405,726.87	28,781,048.00	8,343,537.00	22.5%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	261,745,726.00	275,341,701.00	162,183,924.12	284,769,369.00	(9,427,668.00)	-3.4%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	112,653,210.00	127,901,138.00	64,264,210.65	131,616,085.00	(3,714,947.00)	-2.9%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		1,007,827,764.00	1,034,449,757.00	584,635,490.43	1,059,478,562.00	(25,028,805.00)	-2.4%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	656,089,372.00	715,076,954.00	244,005,585.11	719,740,577.00	(4,663,623.00)	-0.7%
PERS	3201-3202	186,538,768.00	193,152,095.00	95,653,057.70	173,834,790.00	19,317,305.00	10.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	118,573,512.00	126,454,836.00	67,703,670.43	127,541,527.00	(1,086,691.00)	-0.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	725,206,188.00	728,507,668.00	418,432,527.17	712,368,524.00	16,139,144.00	2.2%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	2,368,404.00	2,557,742.00	1,107,821.21	2,634,564.00	(76,822.00)	-3.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	114,609,406.00	121,650,556.00	66,416,457.39	122,753,841.00	(1,103,285.00)	-0.9%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	259,067,847.00	268,111,007.00	149,119,760.90	253,249,961.00	14,861,046.00	5.5%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	5,390.56	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		2,062,453,497.00	2,155,510,858.00	1,042,444,270.47	2,112,123,784.00	43,387,074.00	2.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	130,861,643.00	173,433,160.00	41,705,921.37	82,151,227.00	91,281,933.00	52.6%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	721,751.00	2,832,992.00	716,440.25	2,724,154.00	108,838.00	3.8%
Materials and Supplies	4300	570,763,139.45	496,424,880.39	75,623,533.11	220,015,644.68	276,409,235.71	55.7%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	9,187,791.00	43,458,682.00	20,299,299.08	41,931,177.00	1,527,505.00	3.5%
Food	4700	1,784,423.00	225,957.00	33,310.22	154,524.00	71,433.00	31.6%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		713,318,747.45	716,375,671.39	138,378,504.03	346,976,726.68	369,398,944.71	51.6%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	352,808,989.00	369,550,889.24	163,261,962.45	392,877,310.00	(23,326,420.76)	-6.3%
Travel and Conferences	5200	4,719,264.00	9,719,592.00	6,081,503.41	9,225,621.00	493,971.00	5.1%
Dues and Memberships	5300	2,137,808.00	2,673,631.00	1,296,753.39	2,203,761.00	469,870.00	17.6%
Insurance	5400-5450	51,302,449.00	29,430,982.00	6,648,952.02	45,962,543.00	(16,531,561.00)	-56.2%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	144,928,946.00	145,534,147.00	23,772,438.12	147,568,678.00	(2,034,531.00)	-1.4%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	28,818,196.00	31,684,462.00	7,889,412.85	18,049,385.00	13,635,077.00	43.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and							
Operating Expenditures	5800	247,931,844.01	276,320,098.17	99,978,389.52	224,773,697.00	51,546,401.17	18.7%
Communications	5900	19,769,348.00	19,751,662.00	10,290,725.16	18,515,341.00	1,236,321.00	6.3%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		852,416,844.01	884,665,463.41	319,220,136.92	859,176,336.00	25,489,127.41	2.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
		0.400		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	335,050.00	0.00	3,556.00	331,494.00	98.99
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	107,158.00	44,780,801.00	7,320,834.97	50,384,109.00	(5,603,308.00)	-12.59
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Equipment		6400	8,719,356.00	35,465,431.00	9,936,534.60	25,315,067.00	10,150,364.00	28.6%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			8,826,514.00	80,581,282.00	17,257,369.57	75,702,732.00	4,878,550.00	6.19
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indi	rect Costs)							
Tuition Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	650,466.00	640,777.00	13,822.00	650,466.00	(9,689.00)	-1.5%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Paymer Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	nts	7141	0.00	9,689.00	9,688.36	0.00	9,689.00	100.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	0.00	6,000,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Appo To Districts or Charter Schools	rtionments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	1,003,008.00	1,012,665.00	506,331.87	1,012,665.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	50,407.00	50,407.00	0.00	38,638.00	11,769.00	23.3%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	657,849.00	1,265,542.00	0.00	440,615.00	824,927.00	65.29
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers	s of Indirect Costs)		8,361,730.00	8,979,080.00	529,842.23	8,142,384.00	836,696.00	9.3%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT	COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(31,756,035.00)	(30,684,762.00)	(3,826,447.29)	(31,034,700.00)	349,938.00	-1.19
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF	NDIRECT COSTS		(31,756,035.00)	(30,684,762.00)	(3,826,447.29)	(31,034,700.00)	349,938.00	-1.19
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			7,425,371,708.51	7,889,208,800.80	3,649,774,879.41	7,459,899,145.68	429,309,655.12	5.4%

# 2018-19 Second Interim General Fund

Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted	
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	d Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	Resource Codes	Codes	(~)	(B)	(0)	(D)	(L)	(1)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	0.00	20,000,000.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	9,475,633.00	352,415.83	4,625,427.34	(4,850,205.66)	-51.2%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			20,000,000.00	29,475,633.00	352,415.83	24,625,427.34	(4,850,205.66)	-16.5%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	33,804,319.00	41,291,001.00	0.00	26,823,786.00	14,467,215.00	35.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	1,188,095.00	1,009,873.00	0.00	1,054,299.00	(44,426.00)	-4.4%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	25,052,707.00	17,896,146.00	13,507,199.48	17,469,164.00	426,982.00	2.4%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			60,045,121.00	60,197,020.00	13,507,199.48	45,347,249.00	14,849,771.00	24.7%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	300,000.00	300,000.00	0.00	300,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates								
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	112,390.73	112,390.73	New
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	300,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			300,000.00	300,000.00	0.00	412,390.73	112,390.73	37.5%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)	·		(39,745,121.00)	(30,421,387.00)	(13,154,783.65)	(20,309,430.93)	(10,111,956.07)	-33.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	5,631,979,528.00	5,665,090,399.00	3,108,727,678.82	5,642,362,600.00	(22,727,799.00)	-0.4%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	7,861,114.00	7,861,114.00	909,276.30	7,861,114.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	258,778,531.00	187,778,318.00	93,402,290.54	186,747,700.00	(1,030,618.00)	-0.5%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	128,465,391.00	142,326,547.00	76,124,689.21	159,454,375.00	17,127,828.00	12.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			6,027,084,564.00	6,003,056,378.00	3,279,163,934.87	5,996,425,789.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	2,119,834,720.00	2,304,678,272.00	1,132,425,189.75	2,252,323,139.00	52,355,133.00	2.3%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	620,198,225.00	607,695,440.00	356,366,680.62	628,119,455.00	(20,424,015.00)	-3.4%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	1,268,743,976.00	1,306,863,235.00	705,448,015.44	1,285,196,101.00	21,667,134.00	1.7%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	371,206,619.00	388,154,002.78	99,691,527.66	213,596,362.00	174,557,640.78	45.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	475,970,808.00	469,355,467.00	142,765,284.79	451,092,820.00	18,262,647.00	3.9%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	6,810,116.00	37,460,059.00	9,132,770.27	22,251,005.00	15,209,054.00	40.6%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	ı	7100-7299 7400-7499	8,361,730.00	8,979,080.00	529,842.23	8,142,384.00	836,696.00	9.3%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(134,005,408.00)	(120,473,442.00)	(15,213,877.16)	(124,506,194.16)	4,032,752.16	-3.3%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			4,737,120,786.00	5,002,712,113.78	2,431,145,433.60	4,736,215,071.84		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9	)		1,289,963,778.00	1,000,344,264.22	848,018,501.27	1,260,210,717.16		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	20,000,000.00	29,323,486.00	0.00	24,473,280.34	(4,850,205.66)	-16.5%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	60,045,121.00	60,188,232.00	13,494,959.58	45,335,009.00	14,853,223.00	24.7%
2) Other Sources/Uses					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
a) Sources		8930-8979	300,000.00	300,000.00	0.00	412,390.73	112,390.73	37.5%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(1,202,689,691.00)	(1,228,346,778.00)	(704,741,675.00)	(1,218,595,557.02)	9,751,220.98	-0.8%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/U	SES		(1,242,434,812.00)	(1,258,911,524.00)	(718,236,634.58)	(1,239,044,894.95)		

		<u> </u>		Board Approved		Projected Year	Difference	% Diff
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	(E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			47,528,966.00	(258,567,259.78)	129,781,866.69	21,165,822.21		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES			47,020,900.00	(230,301,233.10)	129,701,000.09	21,100,022.21		
Beginning Fund Balance     As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,863,251,540.78	1,863,251,540.78		1,863,251,540.78	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	11,755,668.00		11,755,668.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,863,251,540.78	1,875,007,208.78		1,875,007,208.78		
d) Other Restatements		9795	(115,515,818.82)	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,747,735,721.96	1,875,007,208.78		1,875,007,208.78		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,795,264,687.96	1,616,439,949.00		1,896,173,030.99		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	2,755,946.00	2,839,039.00		2,839,038.18		
Stores		9712	18,580,731.00	23,041,871.00		23,041,870.50		
Prepaid Items		9713	7,166,349.00	1,682,968.00		1,682,967.96		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	91,894,433.00	174,590,165.00		174,590,165.00		
Other Assignments		9780	892,266,404.00	692,426,563.00		807,283,862.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	75,004,168.00	75,617,628.00		75,617,628.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	707,596,656.96	646,241,715.00		811,117,499.35		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES			(-3	(-7	(-7	(=)	(-)	<u> </u>
Dringing! Apportionment								
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year		8011	4,056,264,331.00	3,784,047,996.00	2,137,002,330.00	3,765,211,514.00	(18,836,482.00)	-0.5%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Curr	ent Year	8012	385,517,183.00	710,012,355.00	355,159,820.00	710,012,355.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	6,750,906.00	6,756,443.00	3,336,299.45	6,756,443.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	7,137,323.00	7,137,530.00	8,083,496.24	7,137,530.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes		8041	1,081,031,579.00	1,155,163,197.00	596,283,141.39	1,155,163,197.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	39,483,937.00	31,953,453.00	39,831,788.98	31,953,453.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	32,722,857.00	23,477,327.00	49,732,824.87	23,477,327.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	25,588,475.00	27,391,329.00	13,434,172.93	27,391,329.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation								
Fund (ERAF)		8045	247,089,042.00	100,014,785.00	10,356,103.61	100,014,785.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	33,202,212.00	78,428,668.00	34,829,492.22	78,428,668.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from								
Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	151,558.22	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses		8081	314.00	314.00	0.00	314.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF		0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
(50%) Adjustment		8089	(157.00)	(157.00)	0.00	(157.00)	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			5,914,788,002.00	5,924,383,240.00	3,248,201,027.91	5,905,546,758.00	(18,836,482.00)	-0.3%
			0,014,700,002.00	3,324,300,240.00	3,240,201,027.01	0,303,040,730.00	(10,000,402.00)	-0.070
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Prope	rty Taxes	8096	(282,808,474.00)	(259,292,841.00)	(139,473,349.09)	(263,184,158.00)	(3,891,317.00)	1.5%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			5,631,979,528.00	5,665,090,399.00	3,108,727,678.82	5,642,362,600.00	(22,727,799.00)	-0.4%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	5	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290						
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290						
This ii, Farth, Educator Quality	4000	0230						

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education			( )		( )	\ /	( )	, ,
Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner								
Program	4203	8290						
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290						
Flogram (FC3GF)	4010	6290						
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 5510, 5630	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	7,861,114.00	7,861,114.00	909,276.30	7,861,114.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE	7111 011101	0200	7,861,114.00	7,861,114.00	909,276.30	7,861,114.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE			7,001,114.00	7,001,114.00	909,210.30	7,001,114.00	0.00	0.07
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan								
Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Yea		8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	182,350,459.00	105,460,956.00	61,701,479.00	105,460,956.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Mater	ials	8560	70,344,114.00	73,067,541.00	26,269,961.30	72,690,488.00	(377,053.00)	-0.5%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
All Other Otests Burning	All Other	8590	6,083,958.00	9,249,821.00	5,430,850.24	8,596,256.00	(653,565.00)	-7.1%
All Other State Revenue			0,000,000.00	, ,			( , ,	

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			V-7	(-/	ζ=7	(= /	(-/	ν.,
Ottor I and Dominion								
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds		0022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent No	on-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	375,000.00	375,000.00	253,231.92	461,619.00	86,619.00	23.1%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	26,038,000.00	23,736,457.00	12,911,615.75	26,226,717.00	2,490,260.00	10.5%
Interest		8660	23,295,568.00	29,688,111.00	16,816,683.62	34,562,971.00	4,874,860.00	16.4%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value	of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	395,759.00	396,109.00	(8,445.00)	396,109.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	41,077,599.00	41,079,579.00	17,427,993.13	35,752,600.00	(5,326,979.00)	-13.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjus	tment	8691	157.00	157.00	0.00	157.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sou	rces	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	37,283,308.00	47,051,134.00	28,723,609.79	62,054,202.00	15,003,068.00	31.9%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			128,465,391.00	142,326,547.00	76,124,689.21	159,454,375.00	17,127,828.00	12.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			6,027,084,564.00	6,003,056,378.00	3,279,163,934.87	5,996,425,789.00	(6,630,589.00)	-0.1%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,672,418,937.00	1,791,969,455.00	858,884,961.01	1,731,498,332.00	60,471,123.00	3.4%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	144,621,830.00	169,530,939.00	80,288,478.81	171,002,132.00	(1,471,193.00)	-0.9%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	248,480,037.00	274,740,568.00	157,569,913.21	276,991,005.00	(2,250,437.00)	-0.8%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	54,313,916.00	68,437,310.00	35,681,836.72	72,831,670.00	(4,394,360.00)	-6.4%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		2,119,834,720.00	2,304,678,272.00	1,132,425,189.75	2,252,323,139.00	52,355,133.00	2.3%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	36,802,307.00	9,222,129.00	4,311,667.65	8,639,448.00	582,681.00	6.3%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	269,204,169.00	253,206,022.00	157,761,774.76	270,398,876.00	(17,192,854.00)	-6.8%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	22,030,669.00	34,805,782.00	14,181,578.43	26,559,939.00	8,245,843.00	23.7%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	227,899,668.00	235,438,023.00	143,930,807.05	250,792,874.00	(15,354,851.00)	-6.5%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	64,261,412.00	75,023,484.00	36,180,852.73	71,728,318.00	3,295,166.00	4.4%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		620,198,225.00	607,695,440.00	356,366,680.62	628,119,455.00	(20,424,015.00)	-3.4%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	347,200,527.00	372,713,831.00	179,960,062.91	359,048,948.00	13,664,883.00	3.7%
PERS	3201-3202	123,968,652.00	124,299,263.00	59,543,119.24	105,725,363.00	18,573,900.00	14.9%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	76,932,029.00	80,785,409.00	42,802,069.21	81,801,577.00	(1,016,168.00)	-1.3%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	462,355,346.00	458,861,553.00	277,177,877.87	479,771,534.00	(20,909,981.00)	-4.6%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	1,713,305.00	1,845,256.00	771,291.21	1,905,482.00	(60,226.00)	-3.3%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	81,921,611.00	87,198,427.00	46,328,719.07	86,275,720.00	922,707.00	1.1%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	174,652,506.00	181,159,496.00	98,859,485.37	170,667,477.00	10,492,019.00	5.8%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	5,390.56	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		1,268,743,976.00	1,306,863,235.00	705,448,015.44	1,285,196,101.00	21,667,134.00	1.7%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	107,729,951.00	147,782,077.00	41,705,843.75	54,755,706.00	93,026,371.00	62.9%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	681,530.00	930,074.00	416,285.93	1,021,057.00	(90,983.00)	-9.8%
Materials and Supplies	4300	253,720,792.00	213,942,866.78	48,158,688.16	136,779,388.00	77,163,478.78	36.1%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	7,394,370.00	25,403,449.00	9,380,972.78	20,970,269.00	4,433,180.00	17.5%
Food	4700	1,679,976.00	95,536.00	29,737.04	69,942.00	25,594.00	26.8%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		371,206,619.00	388,154,002.78	99,691,527.66	213,596,362.00	174,557,640.78	45.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	58,037,280.00	59,532,908.00	26,143,008.92	60,284,668.00	(751,760.00)	-1.3%
Travel and Conferences	5200	3,570,165.00	6,463,263.00	4,191,455.00	4,880,188.00	1,583,075.00	24.5%
Dues and Memberships	5300	2,137,408.00	2,480,180.00	1,220,668.99	2,122,619.00	357,561.00	14.4%
Insurance	5400-5450	51,302,449.00	29,430,982.00	6,648,952.02	45,962,543.00	(16,531,561.00)	-56.2%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	144,913,946.00	145,519,147.00	23,761,617.48	147,545,653.00	(2,026,506.00)	-1.4%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	14,248,669.00	15,109,992.00	6,056,646.78	14,601,453.00	508,539.00	3.4%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	182,277,879.00	191,493,388.00	64,470,199.49	157,596,606.00	33,896,782.00	17.7%
Communications	5900	19,483,012.00	19,325,607.00	10,272,736.11	18,099,090.00	1,226,517.00	6.3%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER	0000						
OPERATING EXPENDITURES		475,970,808.00	469,355,467.00	142,765,284.79	451,092,820.00	18,262,647.00	3.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY			(-7	(=)	(5)	(=)	(-)	(• /
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	335,050.00	0.00	3,556.00	331,494.00	98.99
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	107,158.00	12,799,316.00	1,456,010.88	8,128,954.00	4,670,362.00	36.5
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment		6400	6,702,958.00	24,325,693.00	7,676,759.39	14,118,495.00	10,207,198.00	42.0
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			6,810,116.00	37,460,059.00	9,132,770.27	22,251,005.00	15,209,054.00	40.6
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Ind	lirect Costs)							
Tuition Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
State Special Schools		7130	650,466.00	640,777.00	13,822.00	650,466.00	(9,689.00)	-1.5
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payme Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	ents	7141	0.00	9,689.00	9,688.36	0.00	9,689.00	100.0
Payments to County Offices		7142	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	0.00	6,000,000.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Appr To Districts or Charter Schools	ortionments 6500	7221	3.30	5.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments	5555	. 220						
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	1,003,008.00	1,012,665.00	506,331.87	1,012,665.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	50,407.00	50,407.00	0.00	38,638.00	11,769.00	23.3
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	657,849.00	1,265,542.00	0.00	440,615.00	824,927.00	65.2
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfel	rs of Indirect Costs)		8,361,730.00	8,979,080.00	529,842.23	8,142,384.00	836,696.00	9.3
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIREC	T COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(102,249,373.00)	(89,788,680.00)	(11,387,429.87)	(93,471,494.16)	3,682,814.16	-4.1
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(31,756,035.00)	(30,684,762.00)	(3,826,447.29)	(31,034,700.00)	349,938.00	-1.1
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF	INDIRECT COSTS		(134,005,408.00)	(120,473,442.00)	(15,213,877.16)	(124,506,194.16)	4,032,752.16	-3.3
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			4,737,120,786.00	5,002,712,113.78	2,431,145,433.60	4,736,215,071.84	266,497,041.94	5.39

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NTERFUND TRANSFERS				, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	•
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	0.00	20,000,000.00	0.00	0.09
From: Bond Interest and								
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	9,323,486.00	0.00	4,473,280.34	(4,850,205.66)	-52.0
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			20,000,000.00	29,323,486.00	0.00	24,473,280.34	(4,850,205.66)	-16.59
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	33,804,319.00	41,291,001.00	0.00	26,823,786.00	14,467,215.00	35.0°
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	1,188,095.00	1,009,873.00	0.00	1,054,299.00	(44,426.00)	-4.49
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	25,052,707.00	17,887,358.00	13,494,959.58	17,456,924.00	430,434.00	2.49
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			60,045,121.00	60,188,232.00	13,494,959.58	45,335,009.00	14,853,223.00	24.79
OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	300,000.00	300,000.00	0.00	300,000.00	0.00	0.09
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
of Participation  Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 112,390.73	0.00 112,390.73	0.09 Nev
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0070	300,000.00	300,000.00	0.00	412,390.73	112,390.73	37.59
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(1,202,689,691.00)	(1,228,346,778.00)	(704,741,675.00)	(1,218,595,557.02)	9,751,220.98	-0.89
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(1,202,689,691.00)		(704,741,675.00)		9,751,220.98	-0.89
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)				(1,258,911,524.00)	(718,236,634.58)		19,866,629.05	-1.69

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	688,522,507.00	758,526,180.00	217,374,414.25	626,043,004.00	(132,483,176.00)	-17.5%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	762,195,159.00	831,709,483.00	355,311,298.04	827,319,766.00	(4,389,717.00)	-0.5%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	12,035,260.00	14,691,954.00	8,785,595.09	12,190,230.00	(2,501,724.00)	-17.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,462,752,926.00	1,604,927,617.00	581,471,307.38	1,465,553,000.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	684,087,927.05	734,653,179.00	418,710,523.30	777,010,182.00	(42,357,003.00)	-5.8%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	387,629,539.00	426,754,317.00	228,268,809.81	431,359,107.00	(4,604,790.00)	-1.1%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	793,709,521.00	848,647,623.00	336,996,255.03	826,927,683.00	21,719,940.00	2.6%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	342,112,128.45	328,221,668.61	38,686,976.37	133,380,364.68	194,841,303.93	59.4%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	376,446,036.01	415,309,996.41	176,454,852.13	408,083,516.00	7,226,480.41	1.7%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	2,016,398.00	43,121,223.00	8,124,599.30	53,451,727.00	(10,330,504.00)	-24.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	102,249,373.00	89,788,680.00	11,387,429.87	93,471,494.16	(3,682,814.16)	-4.1%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,688,250,922.51	2,886,496,687.02	1,218,629,445.81	2,723,684,073.84		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)	)		(1,225,497,996.51)	(1,281,569,070.02)	(637,158,138.43)	(1,258,131,073.84)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	152,147.00	352,415.83	152,147.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	8,788.00	12,239.90	12,240.00	(3,452.00)	-39.3%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	1,202,689,691.00	1,228,346,778.00	704,741,675.00	1,218,595,557.02	(9,751,220.98)	-0.8%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/US	SES		1,202,689,691.00	1,228,490,137.00	705,081,850.93	1,218,735,464.02		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(22,808,305.51)	(53,078,933.02)	67,923,712.50	(39,395,609.82)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	135,765,895.02	135,765,895.02		135,765,895.02	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			135,765,895.02	135,765,895.02		135,765,895.02		
d) Other Restatements		9795	(554,575.40)	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			135,211,319.62	135,765,895.02		135,765,895.02		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			112,403,014.11	82,686,962.00		96,370,285.20		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	112,403,014.11	82,686,962.00		96,370,285.20		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES		(* )	(=)	(5)	(=)	(=/	(- /
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes	0020	0.00	5.50	0.00	0.00		
Secured Roll Taxes	8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes	8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF							
(50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091						
All Other LCFF	0001						
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	113,850,111.00	113,850,111.00	0.00	113,850,111.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	26,270,867.00	34,244,290.00	6,564,410.54	28,518,933.00	(5,725,357.00)	-16.7%
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA	8281	100,000.00	68,562.00	22,620.56	67,543.00	(1,019.00)	-1.5%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	1,014,804.00	2,880,372.00	1,314,884.26	2,146,682.00	(733,690.00)	-25.5%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290	398,678,224.00	436,650,915.00	162,114,075.89	343,763,281.00	(92,887,634.00)	-21.3%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs 3025	8290	1,225,417.00	1,255,547.00	801,929.36	1,247,015.00	(8,532.00)	-0.7%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality 4035	8290	32,456,749.00	35,411,949.00	12,236,045.71	34,907,052.00	(504,897.00)	-1.4%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education			(-7	(-/	(-)	(-7	(-/	(- /
Program	4201	8290	3,374,722.00	2,985,360.00	1,220,883.65	2,233,140.00	(752,220.00)	-25.2
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	16,054,925.00	19,247,478.00	8,533,421.21	10,467,307.00	(8,780,171.00)	-45.6
Public Charter Schools Grant								
Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 5510, 5630	8290	21,238,132.00	51,041,168.00	17,133,138.51	43,067,973.00	(7,973,195.00)	-15.6
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	5,151,366.00	7,011,463.00	0.00	6,297,047.00	(714,416.00)	-10.2
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	69,107,190.00	53,878,965.00	7,433,004.56		(14,402,045.00)	-26.7
	All Other	0290	688,522,507.00	758,526,180.00	217,374,414.25	39,476,920.00 626,043,004.00		
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE  OTHER STATE REVENUE			000,322,307.00	756,526,160.00	217,374,414.25	626,043,004.00	(132,483,176.00)	<u>-17.5</u>
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	360,923,969.00	360,550,034.00	201,759,391.00	360,550,034.00	0.00	0.0
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,497,611.00	5,497,611.00	Ne
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	3,086,253.00	3,086,253.00	1,769,027.00	3,086,253.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	23,126,832.00	25,646,223.00	3,027,575.07	27,395,271.00	1,749,048.00	6.8
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	79,587,919.00	83,000,965.00	54,070,670.67	82,997,712.00	(3,253.00)	0.0
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	40,960,362.00	59,443,025.00	59,443,025.66	52,804,841.00	(6,638,184.00)	-11.2
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590	1,485,017.00	3,944,631.00	750,180.08	2,660,032.00	(1,284,599.00)	-32.6
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	500,000.00	500,000.00	(357,293.00)	0.00	(500,000.00)	-100.0
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	190,000.00	140,892.02	190,000.00	0.00	0.0
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	252,524,807.00	295,348,352.00	34,707,829.54	292,138,012.00	(3,210,340.00)	-1.1
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			762,195,159.00	831,709,483.00	355,311,298.04	827,319,766.00	(4,389,717.00)	-0.5

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			(-7	(=/	(-)	(-/	ν-/	
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds		0022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Nor	n-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	f Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	89,565.00	89,565.26	126,483.00	36,918.00	41.2%
Other Local Revenue		0009	0.00	09,303.00	09,303.20	120,403.00	30,910.00	41.270
	me.	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustr  Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue	ces	8699						
Tuition		8710	12,035,260.00	14,375,499.00 226,890.00	8,469,139.83 226,890.00	11,836,857.00 226,890.00	(2,538,642.00)	-17.7% 0.0%
All Other Transfers In			0.00		,		0.00	0.0%
		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8792 8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	All Other	8793 8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.0%
		0799					(2.501.724.00)	
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			12,035,260.00	14,691,954.00	8,785,595.09	12,190,230.00	(2,501,724.00)	-17.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			1,462,752,926.00	1,604,927,617.00	581,471,307.38	1,465,553,000.00	(139,374,617.00)	-8.7%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES		(-7	ν=/	(-)	(-)	(-/	<u> </u>
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	407,876,260.93	429,241,612.00	261,568,879.90	471,920,538.00	(42,678,926.00)	-9.9%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	134,625,076.00	143,316,293.00	71,569,379.79	136,513,874.00	6,802,419.00	4.79
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	59,273,490.12	68,847,236.00	38,358,930.83	76,237,876.00	(7,390,640.00)	-10.7%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	82,313,100.00	93,248,038.00	47,213,332.78	92,337,894.00	910,144.00	1.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES	1000	684,087,927.05	734,653,179.00	418,710,523.30	777,010,182.00	(42,357,003.00)	-5.8%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES		001,001,021.00	704,000,110.00	410,110,020.00	777,010,102.00	(12,001,000.00)	0.07
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	213,511,423.00	241,726,999.00	132,965,764.67	242,372,108.00	(645,109.00)	-0.3%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	89,561,417.00	89,927,183.00	47,742,421.71	92,901,628.00	(2,974,445.00)	-3.3%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	2,318,843.00	2,318,803.00	1,224,148.44	2,221,109.00	97,694.00	4.29
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	33,846,058.00	39,903,678.00	18,253,117.07	33,976,495.00	5,927,183.00	14.9%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	48,391,798.00	52,877,654.00	28,083,357.92	59,887,767.00	(7,010,113.00)	-13.3%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		387,629,539.00	426,754,317.00	228,268,809.81	431,359,107.00	(4,604,790.00)	-1.1%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-, -, -	.,,	. ,,	( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
STRS	3101-3102	308,888,845.00	342,363,123.00	64,045,522.20	360,691,629.00	(18,328,506.00)	-5.4%
PERS	3201-3202	62,570,116.00	68,852,832.00	36,109,938.46	68,109,427.00	743,405.00	1.19
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	41,641,483.00	45,669,427.00	24,901,601.22	45,739,950.00	(70,523.00)	-0.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	262,850,842.00	269,646,115.00	141,254,649.30	232,596,990.00	37,049,125.00	13.79
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	655,099.00	712,486.00	336,530.00	729,082.00	(16,596.00)	-2.3%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	32,687,795.00	34,452,129.00	20,087,738.32	36,478,121.00	(2,025,992.00)	-5.9%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	84,415,341.00	86,951,511.00	50,260,275.53	82,582,484.00	4,369,027.00	5.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		793,709,521.00	848,647,623.00	336,996,255.03	826,927,683.00	21,719,940.00	2.6%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		,,.	,- ,	,	,. ,	, -,-	
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	23,131,692.00	25,651,083.00	77.62	27,395,521.00	(1,744,438.00)	-6.8%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	40,221.00	1,902,918.00	300,154.32	1,703,097.00	199,821.00	10.5%
Materials and Supplies	4300	317,042,347.45	282,482,013.61	27,464,844.95	83,236,256.68	199,245,756.93	70.5%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	1,793,421.00	18,055,233.00	10,918,326.30	20,960,908.00	(2,905,675.00)	-16.1%
Food	4700	104,447.00	130,421.00	3,573.18	84,582.00	45,839.00	35.1%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		342,112,128.45	328,221,668.61	38,686,976.37	133,380,364.68	194,841,303.93	59.4%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		, ,			, ,		
Subagreements for Services	5100	294,771,709.00	310,017,981.24	137,118,953.53	332,592,642.00	(22,574,660.76)	-7.3%
Travel and Conferences	5200	1,149,099.00	3,256,329.00	1,890,048.41	4,345,433.00	(1,089,104.00)	-33.4%
Dues and Memberships	5300	400.00	193,451.00	76,084.40	81,142.00	112,309.00	58.1%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	15,000.00	15,000.00	10,820.64	23,025.00	(8,025.00)	-53.5%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	14,569,527.00	16,574,470.00	1,832,766.07	3,447,932.00	13,126,538.00	79.2%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	65,653,965.01	84,826,710.17	35,508,190.03	67,177,091.00	17,649,619.17	20.8%
Communications	5900	286,336.00	426,055.00	17,989.05	416,251.00	9,804.00	2.3%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		376,446,036.01	415,309,996.41	176,454,852.13	408,083,516.00	7,226,480.41	1.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
•	Resource Codes	Codes	(A)	(Б)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	31,981,485.00	5,864,824.09	42,255,155.00	(10,273,670.00)	-32.1
Books and Media for New School Libraries								
or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment		6400	2,016,398.00	11,139,738.00	2,259,775.21	11,196,572.00	(56,834.00)	-0.5
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			2,016,398.00	43,121,223.00	8,124,599.30	53,451,727.00	(10,330,504.00)	-24.0
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Ind	lirect Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict		-,,,-						
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Paymer Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	ents	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education SELPA Transfers of App To Districts or Charter Schools	ortionments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments	0300	7220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service		7400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Debt Service - Principal  TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfe	rs of Indirect Costs	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfel	•		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TITIER OUTGO - TRANSPERS OF INDIREC	1 00313							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	102,249,373.00	89,788,680.00	11,387,429.87	93,471,494.16	(3,682,814.16)	-4.1
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF	INDIRECT COSTS		102,249,373.00	89,788,680.00	11,387,429.87	93,471,494.16	(3,682,814.16)	-4.1
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,688,250,922.51	2,886,496,687.02	1,218,629,445.81	2,723,684,073.84	162,812,613.18	5.69

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	Resource codes	Codes	(~)	(6)	(6)	(D)	(L)	(1)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and		0912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.076
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	152,147.00	352,415.83	152,147.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	152,147.00	352,415.83	152,147.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	8,788.00	12,239.90	12,240.00	(3,452.00)	-39.3%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	8,788.00	12,239.90	12,240.00	(3,452.00)	-39.3%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates								
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	1,202,689,691.00	1,228,346,778.00	704,741,675.00	1,218,595,557.02	(9,751,220.98)	-0.8%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			1,202,689,691.00	1,228,346,778.00	704,741,675.00	1,218,595,557.02	(9,751,220.98)	-0.8%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)	3		1,202,689,691.00	1,228,490,137.00	705,081,850.93	1,218,735,464.02	9,754,672.98	-0.8%

# Second Interim General Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

19 64733 0000000 Form 01I

2018-19

Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
5640	Medi-Cal Billing Option	1,691,228.09
5650	FEMA Public Assistance Funds	131,867.31
5810	Other Restricted Federal	6,594,294.71
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	65,114,108.17
6500	Special Education	1,180,978.59
7085	Learning Communities for School Success P	296.24
7510	Low-Performing Students Block Grant	6,149,388.00
7810	Other Restricted State	191,068.39
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RMa	13,530,174.04
9010	Other Restricted Local	1,786,881.66
Total, Restricted E	- Balance	96,370,285.20

# GENERAL FUND SECOND INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT 2018-19

## **Comments on Significant Differences between Budget and Projections**

## Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

### Revenues

- A-1 The Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) revenue is lower by \$22.7 million than the budget. The loss of ADA during the strike affected the current year by \$12.7 million mainly in the affiliated charters where the LCFF calculation is based on the current year P2 ADA. The lower unduplicated pupil percentage, from 85.85% to 85.47% in non-charters, contributed to a \$9.5 million decrease while the change in the unduplicated pupil percentage in the affiliated charters caused a \$0.5 million decrease.
- A-2 The federal revenue is lower by \$132.5 million primarily due to the projected lower spending in grants such as: Title I \$94.8 million; Special Education grants, \$5.7 million; Title III, \$9.5 million; Title IV, \$6.3; Gear Up, \$3.5 million and net decrease in various federal revenues of \$1.1 million. There are also some grants that are still to be implemented, \$11.6 million.
- A-3 The \$5.4 million projected lower other state revenue is mainly due to lower spending in grants such as: Career Technical Education Incentive Grant; \$6.6 million, Emergency Repair Program Williams Case, \$1.7 million; Partnership Academies Program, \$2.2 million; Tobacco Use Prevention Education, 1.3 million; plus unimplemented grants of \$19.7 million and various other net decreases of \$1.0 million. The decrease is partially offset by the updated calculation of the State's On Behalf contribution in CalSTRS which increases the revenues by \$15.5 million (There is a corresponding increase in expenditures of the same amount). The receipt of Low-Performing Students Block Grant of \$6.1 million and a prior year adjustment in special education of \$5.5 million due to higher proration factor also partially offset the decrease.
- A-4 The projected higher other local revenue of \$14.6 million is primarily due to higher interest income, \$4.9 million; and receipt of legal settlements \$15.2 million (\$14 million is from the Southern California Gas Company). The increase is partially offset by lower charter fees, \$2.9 million; lower spending in expenditure driven grants, \$2.4 million; and various other net decreases of \$0.2 million

### **Expenditures**

B-1 The lower expenditure in Certificated Salaries is primarily due to lower projected expenditures for certificated teachers' salaries, partially offset by higher certificated supervisors' and administrators' salaries.

- B-2 The increase in Classified Salaries is primarily due to higher projected expenditures for classified support salaries, and clerical, technical and office salaries, partially offset by lower classified supervisors' and administrators' salaries.
- B-3 The lower expenditure in Employee Benefits is primarily due to projected lower spending in PERS, health and welfare benefits and OPEB allocated.
- B-4 The decrease in Books and Supplies is mainly due to projected underspending in materials and supplies and approved textbooks and core curricula materials.
- B-5 The projected under-spending in Services and Other Operating Expenditures is primarily due to lower projected expenditures in professional/consulting services and operating expenditures and rentals, leases, repairs, and non-capitalized improvements, partially offset by higher expenditures in sub-agreements for services and insurance.
- B-6 The decrease in Capital Outlay is primarily due to lower projected expenditures for equipment, partially offset by higher expenditures in buildings and improvements of buildings.
- B-7 Other Outgo is projected to be spent at budget.
- B-8 Transfers of Indirect Costs are projected to be spent at budget.

# **Other Financing Sources/Uses**

- D-1a The \$4.9 million lower Transfers In pertains to the unspent portion of the Measure Q funding for bus purchase.
- D-1b The decrease in Transfers Out is primarily due to a decreased projected encroachment from other funds.
- D-2 The \$0.1 million in other financing sources represents proceeds from capital lease.

os Angeles County						Form
Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
Total District Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School						
ADA)	432,648.09	431,291.36	411,564.78	431,275.50	(15.86)	0%
Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered     Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA     Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &     Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation     Education, Special Education NPS/LCI     and Extended Year, and Community Day     School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day Special (ADA pat included in Line A1 phase).	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3) 5. District Funded County Program ADA	432,648.09	431,291.36	411,564.78	431,275.50	(15.86)	0%
a. County Community Schools	144.91	144.91	86.16	86.16	(58.75)	-41%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Schools	286.11	286.11	344.86	344.86	58.75	21%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f) 6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA	431.02	431.02	431.02	431.02	0.00	0%
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	433,079.11	431,722.38	411,995.80	431,706.52	(15.86)	0%
<ul><li>7. Adults in Correctional Facilities</li><li>8. Charter School ADA</li></ul>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
(Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Page 1 of 1

		ı	T			
Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						_
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education						
ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund						
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA						
(Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
5. County Operations Grant ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School ADA						
(Enter Charter School ADA using						
Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Los Angeles County	7.72.0.02.2	, ,				Form A
Description C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financia	al data in their Fur	nd 01. 09. or 62 ເ	ise this workshee	et to report ADA f	or those charter	schools.
Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately				•		
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to Sa	ACS financial da	ta reported in F	und 01.			
Total Charter School Regular ADA	38,741.89	40,136.51	38,790.94	38,790.94	(1,345.57)	-3%
2. Charter School County Program Alternative	30,741.09	40,130.31	30,790.94	30,790.94	(1,545.51)	-570
Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program						
Alternative Education ADA						
(Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA		I	T		I	
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Other County Operated Programs:     Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 70
Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	38,741.89	40,136.51	38,790.94	38,790.94	(1,345.57)	-3%
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding	to SACS financ	ial data reporte	d in Fund 09 or	Fund 62.		
					0.00	00/
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA 6. Charter School County Program Alternative	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,70
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program						
Alternative Education ADA						
(Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA		Г	T		Г	1
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year     e. Other County Operated Programs:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County	3.30	0.00	3.30	0.00	3.50	370
Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
(Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62						
(Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	38,741.89	40,136.51	38,790.94	38,790.94	(1,345.57)	-3%

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0 File: adai (Rev 03/27/2018)

Page 1 of 1 Printed: 3/8/2019 1:56 PM

# LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT SECOND INTERIM ASSUMPTIONS Fiscal Year 2018-19

# **REVENUES**

# **Major Assumptions For Revenues**

1. Norm Enrollment		
Non-charter Schools		444,226
Fiscally-dependent (locally-funded) charter schools		42,033
Fiscally-independent (locally-funded) charter schools		112,485
	Total	598,744
2. Estimated Funded Average Daily Attendance		
Non-charter schools (includes County ADA)		431,706.52
Locally-funded charter schools		38,790.94
	Total	470,497.46
3. Funded COLA		
LCFF		3.70%
Special Education (AB602)		2.71%
Special Education (AB002)		2./170
4 A L. 4 ID. C. 4 D. 4 D. 4 D. (* 1.1. COVA. 11/2. 10.12.	n 1	
4. Adjusted Base Grant Rates Per ADA (includes COLA and K-3 and 9-12 C Span Adjustments)	orade	
K-3		\$8,235
4-6		\$7,571
7-8		\$7,796
9-12		\$9,269
5. Unduplicated student count percentage to enrollment (3-year rolling avera	σe)	. ,
or chaupheared station count perconage to emonatent (5 year forming average)	50)	
Non-charter Schools		0.8547
Fiscally-dependent (locally-funded) charter schools		varies per school
6. GAP Funding Percentage		100.00%
T. I. CEPE D. (1. 1911)		
7. LCFF Revenues (in millions) Non-charter Schools		¢£ 270 (
		\$5,278.6
Fiscally-dependent (locally-funded) charter schools	Total	\$363.8 \$5,642.4
	Total	\$5,042.4
8. Education Protection Act (in millions)		
Non-charter Schools		\$666.28
Fiscally-dependent (locally-funded) charter schools		43.73
	Total	\$710.01
9. California State Lottery - Rates Per ADA		
Unrestricted		\$151.00
Restricted		\$53.00
		*

### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT SECOND INTERIM ASSUMPTIONS Fiscal Year 2018-19

### 10. Mandate Block Grant (Rate per ADA)

Non-charter schools – K-8	\$31.16
Non-charter schools – 9-12	\$59.83
Locally-funded charter schools – K-8	\$16.33
Locally-funded charter schools – 9-12	\$45.23
One-time Discretionary per ADA	\$184.00

#### TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES (TRANs)

The District does not plan to issue 2018-19 TRANs.

#### **EXPENDITURES**

#### CERTIFICATED AND CLASSIFIED SALARIES

Estimated expenditures for FY 2018-19 are based on actual expenditures through January 31, 2019, and the remaining five months were projected based on expenditure patterns in FY 2017-18, supplemented by specific information about factors that would cause expenditures to vary from prior

#### **EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

Health and welfare benefit costs are not expected to increase by more than 10 percent compared to the prior year.

Employee statutory benefit rates are as follows:

STRS	16.280%	
PERS	18.062%	Safety PERS Members 36.949%
OASDI	6.200%	
MEDICARE	1.450%	
SUI	0.050%	
Workers' Comp.	3.000%	
PARS	3.750%	

#### RESTRICTED MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT (RMA) CONTRIBUTIONS

The contribution amount for the current fiscal year is projected to be \$226.1 million. The residual balance in FY 2018 of \$1.3 million was carried over into the current year and is added to the current year contribution to fund the projected expenditures of \$214.1 million.

#### **CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION (COPs)**

No COPs are expected to be issued or refinanced in the current fiscal year. Interfund transfers to Capital Services Fund for COPs debt service payments is projected to be \$16.6 million in 01-7619.

### RESERVE FOR ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTIES

The District is maintaining the reserve of at least one percent (1%) of the District's total expenditures, transfers out and other uses.

#### PROJECTED CHANGES IN ENDING FUND BALANCES

It is projected that the General Fund will end the fiscal year with a fund balance of \$1,992.5 million, which is \$18.2 million lower than the audited ending balance for 2017-18.

Second Interim 2018-19 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County				Second Interim 2018-19 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)	Second Interim 2018-19 INTERIM REPORT flow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)					19 64733 0000000 Form CASH
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):	January									
A. BEGINNING CASH			2,390,338,990.00	1,848,102,885.00	1,529,099,861.00	1,626,628,279.00	1,581,375,545.00	1,411,425,314.00	1,956,758,857.00	2,181,432,185.00
B. RECEIPTS LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		193,042,359.00	193,042,359.00	527,303,808.00	347,476,247.00	347,476,247.00	525,132,974.00	358,638,008.00	343,664,826.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		32,699,529.00	48,297,412.00	1,014,690.00	0.00	21,938,874.00	492,402,357.00	147,029,974.00	118,065,379.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		00.00	(16,237,939.00)	(32,398,887.00)	(23,441,368.00)	(44,025,157.00)	2,217,355.00	(11,614,530.00)	(30,319,668.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		6,320,208.00	790,008.00	752,786.00	120,943,900.00	19,525,090.00	32,277,717.00	107,651,012.00	1,221,368.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		19,069,614.00	27,547,601.00	61,703,924.00	53,024,849.00	97,083,748.00	59,621,374.00	105,673,292.00	83,877,109.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		9,034,541.00	5,902,557.00	19,037,010.00	7,143,984.00	7,052,469.00	1,265,562.00	6,642,514.00	10,282,298.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		102,162,361.00	126,662,361.00	102,162,361.00	102,162,361.00	102,314,508.00	99,964,935.00	136,365,204.00	99,040,814.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979			9,792,410.00	48,253,630.00	4,989,527.00	12,319,518.00	20,822,208.00	14,324,430.00	0.00
IOIAL RECEIPIS			378,055,190.00	395,796,769.00	727,829,322.00	612,299,500.00	563,685,297.00	1,233,704,482.00	864,709,904.00	625,832,126.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	·	649.169.272.00	488.690.320.00	471.505.406.00	441.523.452.00	544 068 288 00	461,166,991.00	453.563.930.00	538.530.039.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		00.0	00.0	00.0	00:00	00:0	00:0	00.0	0.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		000	00 0	00 0	00.0	00 0	00 0	00 0	00 0
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		133,693,937.00	87.268.486.00	66.548.778.00	104.017.001.00	89.219.756.00	98.794.873.00	85.701.750.00	99.484.529.00
Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	00.0	00:00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499		00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		118,311,686.00	102,181,443.00	104,864,400.00	113,662,361.00	128,756,174.00	102,019,771.00	110,153,039.00	99,025,814.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699		19,116,400.00	36,659,544.00	(12,617,680.00)	(1,650,580.00)	(28,408,690.00)	26,389,304.00	(9,382,143.00)	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			920,291,295.00	714,799,793.00	630,300,904.00	657,552,234.00	733,635,528.00	688,370,939.00	640,036,576.00	737,040,382.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
Cook Not In Transitions	0444	00 000 000 0								
Accounts Deceivable	661.6-1.1.6	2,849,038.00								
Accounts Necelvatie Due From Other Funds	9200-9239	10,000,000,000								
Stores	9320	23.041.871.00								
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	1,682,968.00								
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00								
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00								
SUBTOTAL		211,429,289.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>	1									
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	532,481,134.00								
Oue 10 Other Funds	9610	00.00								
Current Loans	9640	0.00								
Deferred Inflows of Resources	0000	00.803,703.0								
STIBLE WILLIAMS OF TOSOGROUSS	0606	602 750 642 00								
Nonoperating		00.5,1.00,045.00	000	00.0	00:0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	000
Suspense Clearing	9910									
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	í	(391,321,554.00)		00.00	00:0	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	00.0
E. NET INCKEASE/DECKEASE (B - C +	(n_		(542,236,105.00)	(319,003,024.00)	97,528,418.00	(45,252,734.00)	(169,950,231.00)	545,333,543.00	224,673,328.00	(111,208,256.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			1,646,102,665.00	1,529,099,80 1.00	1,626,626,279.00	00.040,075,100,1	1,411,425,314.00	00.700,000,000,1	2,101,432,105.00	2,070,223,929.00
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRIALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

33

Second Interim 2018-19 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County

	Object	March	April	Мау	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):	January								
A. BEGINNING CASH		2,070,223,929.00	2,035,920,485.00	2,074,910,440.00	1,790,797,507.00				
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	522,798,885.00	343.664.826.00	343.664.826.00	429.318.504.00	0.00	0.00	4,475,223,869.00	4.475.223.869.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	3,516,101.00	201,330,984.00	196,732,303.00	167,295,129.00	00:00	0.00		1,430,322,732.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	(19,690,841.00)	(18,298,992.00)	(24,955,784.00)	(44,418,190.00)	0.00	0.00		(263,184,001.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	82,162,675.00	3,171,280.00	11,464,617.00	186,599,046.00	61,024,411.00	00.00		633,904,118.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	80,345,428.00	102,416,902.00	90,328,920.00	197,803,344.00	35,571,361.00	00'0	1,014,067,466.00	1,014,067,466.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	7,815,471.00	10,778,992.00	23,279,441.00	46,245,305.00	17,164,461.00	00.00	171,644,605.00	171,644,605.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	95,138,531.00	95,648,975.00	100,191,147.00	159,424,045.00	(1,296,612,175.66)		24,625,427.34	24,625,427.34
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	92,955.00	(125,908,865.27)		412,390.73	412,390.73
TOTAL RECEIPTS		772,086,250.00	738,712,967.00	740,705,470.00	1,142,360,138.00	(1,308,760,807.93)	0.00	7,487,016,607.07	7,487,016,607.07
C. DISBURSEMENTS Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	581,108,851.00	512,549,109.00	800.039.498.00	259,020,511.00	00:0	00.0	6.200.935.667.00	3,029,333,321.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		1,059,478,562.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,112,123,784.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	116,766,318.00	91,524,928.00	117,600,570.00	168,342,553.00		00.00	1,258,963,479.00	346,976,726.68
Services	5000-5999	00'0	00.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	859,176,336.00
Capital Outlay	6659-0009	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75,702,732.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	00.0	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(22,892,316.00)
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	108,514,525.00	95,648,975.00	107,178,335.00	141,681,867.00	(1,286,651,141.32)	0.00	45,347,248.68	45,347,249.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00		0.00	(30, 106, 155.00)		0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		806,389,694.00	699,723,012.00	1,024,818,403.00	569,044,931.00	(1,316,757,296.32)	0.00	7,505,246,394.68	7,505,246,394.68
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199					00:00	2.849.038.00	2.849.038.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299					113,760,233.00	173,855,412.00	287,615,645.00	
Due From Other Funds	9310					0.00	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	
Stores	9320					0.00	23,041,871.00	23,041,871.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330					00:00	1,682,968.00	1,682,968.00	
Other Current Assets	9340					0.00	0.00		
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490					0.00	0.00	0.00	
SUBTOTAL		00.0	00.00	00.00	0.00	113,760,233.00	211,429,289.00	325,189,522.00	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	0600 0600					00 270 800 10	632 484 434 00	626 480 241 00	
Die To Other Finds	9610					00.00,000,48	0.4:01,104:00	0.113,804,020	
Current Loans	9640					00.0	00.0	00.0	
Unearned Revenues	9650					0.00	70 269 709 00	70 269 709 00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	0696					00:00	00.0	0.00	
SUBTOTAL		00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	94,008,077.00	602,750,843.00	696,758,920.00	
Nonoperating Suspense Clearing	9910							00 0	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,752,156.00	(391,321,554.00)	(371,569,398	
REASE (B - C	+ D)	(34,303,444.00)	38,989,955.00	(284,112,933.00)	573,315,207.00	27,748,644.39	(391,321,554.00)	(389,799,185.61)	(18,229,787.61)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		2,035,920,485.00	2,074,910,440.00	1,790,797,507.00	2,364,112,714.00				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								2.000.539.804.39	

Page 2 of 2

Second Interim 2018-19 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County				Second 2018-19 INTE Cashflow Workshe	Second Interim 2018-19 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)					19 64733 0000000 Form CASH
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):	January									
A. BEGINNING CASH			2,364,112,714.00	1,806,901,948.00	1,464,852,018.00	1,340,583,351.00	1,219,225,069.00	1,060,220,451.00	1,555,327,940.00	1,538,685,192.00
B. RECEIPTS LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		206,413,210.00	206,413,210.00	544,637,516.00	371,543,772.00	371,543,772.00	541,323,553.00	373,330,000.00	316,688,377.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		22,904,287.00	46,160,196.00	5,166.00	0.00	8,457,666.00	428,855,195.00	124,137,701.00	137,462,352.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		(9,548,352.00)	(10,209.00)	(47,009,007.00)	(18,408,971.00)	(18,547,843.00)	0.00	(28, 154, 635.00)	(33,677,559.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		3,734,950.00	4,446,093.00	109,003,993.00	76,400,488.00	16,598,054.00	27,629,210.00	81,492,197.00	1,320,956.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		20,597,197.00	30,542,786.00	87,496,459.00	47,634,642.00	118,352,834.00	119,384,562.00	36,743,850.00	60,410,864.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		2,033,446.00	1,613,947.00	8,232,400.00	47,161,093.00	22,576,984.00	7,547,692.00	7,096,941.00	4,631,771.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		111,720,376.00	108,720,376.00	96,720,376.00	96,814,487.00	103,924,180.00	109,125,814.00	99,152,616.00	99,040,814.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979			232,379.00	00:00	00:00	00.0	00:00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			357,855,114.00	398,118,778.00	799,086,903.00	621,145,511.00	622,905,647.00	1,233,866,026.00	693,798,670.00	585,877,575.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		686 394 178 00	548 749 238 00	655 791 383 00	532 510 327 00	521 386 108 00	511 203 160 00	457 367 389 00	540 722 205 00
Chonified Colorino	0000			00.007,01	00:00	00.120,010,000	00.00,100.00	00.00	00.000, 100,	0.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00
Employee Bellenis	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.00	102 205 562 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Services	5000 5000		00.00.00	92,430,432.00	0.00.00	102,233,303.00	140,022,331.00	00.40,040,021	0.007,783,741	0.00
Capital Outlay	9000 6590		00.0	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00
Other Outo	7000-7499		0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	00:0	0.00	0.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		100 671 799 00	98 999 018 00	110 785 627 00	107 697 903 00	113 691 566 00	101 914 573 00	105 288 812 00	101 357 484 00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699			00:00	00.0	0.00	00.0	00.00	00:0	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			915,065,880.00	740,168,708.00	923,355,570.00	742,503,793.00	781,910,265.00	738,758,537.00	710,441,418.00	744,355,459.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	2,849,038.00								
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	287,615,645.00								
Due From Other Funds	9310	10,000,000.00								
Stores	9320	23,041,871.00								
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	1,682,968.00								
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00								
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	325 180 522 00	000	000	000	000	000	00 0		000
liabilities and Deferred Inflows		323, 109, 322, 00	00.0	00.0	00.0	90.5	00.00	00:0	0000	00.0
Accounts Pavable	9500-9599	626.489.211.00								
Due To Other Funds	9610	0.00								
Current Loans	9640	0.00								
Unearned Revenues	9650	70,269,709.00								
Deferred Inflows of Resources	0696	0.00								
SUBTOTAL		696,758,920.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nonoperating										
Suspense Clearing	9910			,					,	
٠.	á	(371,569,398.00)		0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EASE (B -	C+D)			(342,049,930.00)	(124,268,667.00)	(121,358,282.00)	(159,004,618.00)	495,107,489.00	(16,642,748.00)	(158,477,884.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			1,806,901,948.00	1,464,852,018.00	1,340,583,351.00	1,219,225,069.00	1,060,220,451.00	1,555,327,940.00	1,538,685,192.00	1,380,207,308.00
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										
אור אורייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי										

35

Second Interim 2018-19 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County

4,445,686,410.00 6,332,541,936.00 1,430,317,530.00 627,131,184.00 140,588,518.00 20,000,000.00 300,000.00 1,510,159,974.00 46,551,313.00 7,889,253,223.00 (274.610.880.00 (619,097,929.00 7,270,155,294.0 880,742,532. BUDGET 4,445,686,410.00 1,430,317,530.00 140,588,518.00 6,332,541,936.00 0.00 1,510,159,974.00 7,889,253,223.00 0.0 0.00 (274.610.880.00) 627,131,184.00 880,742,532.00 20,000,000.00 300,000.00 7,270,155,294.00 46,551,313.00 2,849,038.00 308,042,267.00 624,564,845.00 1,395,796,375.00 10,000,000.00 23,041,871.00 1,682,968.00 345,616,144.00 694,834,554.00 (968,316,339.00) 70,269,709.00 (349,218,410.00 TOTAL 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.000.0 0.00 0.00 2,849,038.00 287,615,646.00 10,000,000.00 23,041,871.00 1,682,968.00 0.0 325,189,523.00 626,489,211.00 70,269,709.00 696,758,920.00 (371,569,397.00) (371,569,397.00) Adjustments 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 44,701,974.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 20,426,621.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 22,350,987.00 (1,255,621,738.00) (1,257,546,104.00) 20,426,621.00 (1,924,366.00)20,426,621.00 (1,235,195,117.00 (1,257,546,104.00 (1,924,366.00 Accruals 159,424,045.00 0.00 145,017,919.00 578,158,559.00 0.00 489,214,466.00 397,329,132.00 20,831,694.00 1,067,373,025.00 260,074,891.00 0.00 1,233,449,332.00 194,780,063.00 201,813,926.00 142,464,030.00 67,621.00 173,065,749.00 1,722,663,798.00 (49,337,486.00 12,399,417.00 65,057,657.00 1,289,811,859.00 (56,362,527.00) 1,233,449,332.00 316,688,377.00 10,486,474.00 531,917,386.00 0.00 109,701,965.00 0.00 762,519,445.00 0.00 0.00 229,053,472.00 100,191,148.00 0.00 706,156,918.00 0.00 120,900,094.00 (27,719,627.00) May 316,688,378.00 0.00 1,289,811,859.00 1,287,972,766.00 234,407,671.00 73,763,791.00 4,855,513.00 95,648,975.00 514,635,516.00 000 94,092,846.00 97,901,134.00 000 0.0 1,839,093.00 (20.325.598.00)3,429,859.00 708,468,589.00 706,629,496.00 April 1,380,207,308.00 483,087,113.00 4,093,761.00 3,520,563.00 95,138,531.00 0.00 571,820,145.00 0.00 0.00 120,042,435.00 111,069,617.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (92,234,542.00) 1,287,972,766.00 (21.871.593.00) 88,862,041.00 57,867,239.00 710,697,655.00 802,932,197.00 March 8910-8929 8930-8979 8020-8079 8080-8099 8300-8599 8600-8799 3000-3999 4000-4999 5000-5999 7600-7629 9111-9199 9500-9599 8100-8299 2000-2999 6000-6599 7000-7499 7630-7699 Object January 9310 9610 9320 9330 9340 9490 9650 9910 9640 ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name) NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Inflows of Resources LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources Principal Apportionment All Other Financing Sources iabilities and Deferred Inflows ssets and Deferred Outflows TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS **BALANCE SHEET ITEMS** Miscellaneous Funds All Other Financing Uses Interfund Transfers Out **Due From Other Funds** ENDING CASH (A + E) Other Local Revenue Interfund Transfers In Prepaid Expenditures Other State Revenue Cash Not In Treasury Accounts Receivable Other Current Assets Due To Other Funds Unearned Revenues Property Taxes DISBURSEMENTS Certificated Salaries Books and Supplies Suspense Clearing **Employee Benefits** TOTAL RECEIPTS Classified Salaries Accounts Payable Federal Revenue Capital Outlay Current Loans BEGINNING Other Outgo SUBTOTAL SUBTOTAL Jonoperating Services Stores

# ASSUMPTIONS USED GENERAL FUND CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS SECOND INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FY 2018-19

BALANCES The balances do not include amounts held in the Payroll Agency Fund.

RECEIPTS Revenues and other receipts are primarily based on FY 2018-19 Actuals as of

January 2019 and then projected forward based on scheduled release of apportionments and property taxes, as well as, expected receipts from various

categorical programs.

DISBURSEMENTS Disbursements are projected based on Actuals from July to January 2019.

SALARIES & BENEFITS

Totals consist of current year-to-date Actuals as of January 2019 and projected salaries and benefits for the rest of FY 2018-19, including salary increases as reflected in the collective bargaining agreements with Associated Administrators of Los Angeles (AALA), California School Employees Association Local Chapter 500 (CSEA), Teamsters, United Teachers Los Angeles (UTLA), and School Police, as well as salary increases for District Represented Employees.

SERVICES, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT Projected totals are based on FY 2018-19 Actuals as of January 2019 and projected amounts for the rest of the year. This category also includes Capital Outlay.

INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN & OUT Totals are based primarily on currently available FY 2018-19 data. Inter-fund Transfers In and Out include payments of receivables and payables between the General Fund and all other district funds; transfers to the Capital Services Fund for debt repayment; and transfers of contributions to the Self-Insurance Funds, and Child Development Fund.

	1					1
		Projected Year	%		%	
		Totals	Change	2019-20	Change	2020-21
D 1 4	Object	(Form 01I)	(Cols. C-A/A)	Projection	(Cols. E-C/C)	Projection
Description (Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	5,642,362,600.00	-0.73%	5,601,393,060.00	1.19%	5,667,883,298.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	633,904,118.00	-1.07%	627,131,184.00	-0.17%	626,056,384.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	1,014,067,466.00	-13.15%	880,742,532.00	-1.56%	867,031,572.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	171,644,605.00	-18.09%	140,588,518.00	4.79%	147,315,762.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	24,625,427.34	-18.78%	20,000,000.00	0.00%	20,000,000.00
b. Other Sources c. Contributions	8930-8979 8980-8999	412,390.73 0.00	-27.25% 0.00%	300,000.00	0.00% 0.00%	300,000.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)	0900-0999	7,487,016,607.07	-2.90%	7,270,155,294.00	0.80%	7,328,587,016.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		7,487,010,007.07	-2.9076	7,270,133,294.00	0.8076	7,328,387,010.00
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				3,029,333,321.00		3,097,474,407.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				0.00		0.00
•				0.00		0.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				68,141,086.00		43,643,123.00
d. Other Adjustments e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	3,029,333,321.00	2.25%	3,097,474,407.00	1.41%	3,141,117,530.00
Classified Salaries     Classified Salaries	1000-1999	3,029,333,321.00	2.23%	3,097,474,407.00	1.4170	3,141,117,330.00
a. Base Salaries				1,059,478,562.00		1,022,121,139.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				0.00		0.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments	2000 2000	1.050.470.562.00	2.520/	(37,357,423.00)	0.220/	(3,342,819.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	1,059,478,562.00	-3.53%	1,022,121,139.00	-0.33%	1,018,778,320.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	2,112,123,784.00	4.77%	2,212,946,391.00	1.66%	2,249,572,053.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	346,976,726.68	59.13%	552,140,847.00	-25.98%	408,693,221.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	859,176,336.00	1.78%	874,446,551.00	-0.79%	867,574,131.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	75,702,732.00	33.92%	101,383,122.00	-64.11%	36,390,774.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	8,142,384.00	0.00%	8,142,388.00	0.00%	8,142,388.00
Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs     Other Financing Uses	7300-7399	(31,034,700.00)	-16.37%	(25,952,934.00)	23.56%	(32,067,334.00)
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	45,347,249.00	2.66%	46,551,313.00	-14.10%	39,988,347.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments	7030-7077	0.00	0.0070	0.00	0.0070	0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		7,505,246,394.68	5.12%	7,889,253,224.00	-1.91%	7,738,189,430.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		7,303,240,374.00	3.1270	7,007,233,224.00	-1.5170	7,730,107,430.00
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(18,229,787.61)		(619,097,930.00)		(409,602,414.00)
D. FUND BALANCE		(10,227,707.01)		(017,077,730.00)		(407,002,414.00)
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		2,010,773,103.80		1,992,543,316.19		1,373,445,386.19
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		1,992,543,316.19		1,373,445,386.19		963,842,972.19
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)		1,572,515,516117		1,575,115,500115		303,0 12,3 72.13
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	27,563,876.64		27,563,877.00		27,563,877.00
b. Restricted	9740	96,370,285.20		53,907,441.20		59,393,478.20
c. Committed		, , , , , , , ,		, .,		, , , , , , ,
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	174,590,165.00		87,626,498.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	807,283,862.00		747,124,511.00		802,457,238.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	2,000	,,		, - = 1,0 1 1 1 0 0		, 1,250.00
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	75,617,628.00		78,992,532.00		77,481,894.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	811,117,499.35		378,230,526.99		(3,053,515.01)
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	- / 2 4	,,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		(2,223,212.01)
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)	_	1,992,543,316.19		1,373,445,386.19		963,842,972.19

Printed: 3/8/2019 1:58 PM

Page 1

				ı	1	
	Object	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A)	2019-20 Projection	% Change (Cols. E-C/C)	2020-21 Projection
Description	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	75,617,628.00		78,992,532.00		77,481,894.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	811,117,499.35		378,230,526.99		(3,053,515.01)
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances						
(Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		886,735,127.35		457,223,058.99		74,428,378.99
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		11.81%		5.80%		0.96%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a						
special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation						
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special	110					
_ ·						
education pass-through funds:  1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
1. Effect the finance(3) of the SEET (1(3)).						
Special education pass-through funds						
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,						
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00		0.00		0.00
2. District ADA		0.00		0.00		0.00
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d		450 255 52		450 162 27		425,002,60
(Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; en	ter projections)	450,355.72		450,163.37		435,092.69
3. Calculating the Reserves		7 505 247 204 70		7 000 252 224 00		7 720 100 420 00
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		7,505,246,394.68		7,889,253,224.00		7,738,189,430.00
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1	la is No)	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		7,505,246,394.68		7,889,253,224.00		7,738,189,430.00
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level						
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		1%		1%		1%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		75,052,463.95		78,892,532.24		77,381,894.30
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount						I
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		0.00		0.00		0.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		75,052,463.95		78,892,532.24		77,381,894.30
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		NO
ii. Avanable Reserves (Line E5) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		1 E3		1123		INO

		1			1	1
		Projected Year	%		%	
		Totals	Change	2019-20	Change	2020-21
D 1.7	Object	(Form 01I)	(Cols. C-A/A)	Projection	(Cols. E-C/C)	Projection
Description	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and	E;					
current year - Column A - is extracted) A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	5,642,362,600.00	-0.73%	5,601,393,060.00	1.19%	5,667,883,298.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	7,861,114.00	1.87%	8,008,450.00	1.65%	8,140,957.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	186,747,700.00	-47.45%	98,131,225.00	-2.52%	95,654,566.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	159,454,375.00	-19.34%	128,617,634.00	5.23%	135,347,124.00
5. Other Financing Sources		24 452 200 24	10.200/	20,000,000,00	0.000/	20 000 000 00
a. Transfers In     b. Other Sources	8900-8929 8930-8979	24,473,280.34 412,390.73	-18.28% -27.25%	20,000,000.00 300,000.00	0.00% 0.00%	20,000,000.00 300,000.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(1,218,595,557.02)	8.43%	(1,321,277,361.00)	0.74%	(1,331,007,121.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)	0,00 0,,,	4,802,715,903.05	-5.57%	4,535,173,008.00	1.35%	4,596,318,824.00
		4,002,713,703.03	-3.5170	4,333,173,000.00	1.5570	4,370,310,024.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				2,252,323,139.00		2,316,091,320.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment						
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				63,768,181.00		51,661,052.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	2,252,323,139.00	2.83%	2,316,091,320.00	2.23%	2,367,752,372.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				628,119,455.00		592,266,842.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment						
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(35,852,613.00)		(1,033,339.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	628,119,455.00	-5.71%	592,266,842.00	-0.17%	591,233,503.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,285,196,101.00	4.18%	1,338,973,888.00	2.20%	1,368,430,945.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	213,596,362.00	93.18%	412,634,649.00	-33.00%	276,452,530.00
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	451,092,820.00	6.61%	480,917,831.00	-3.33%	464,882,550.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	22,251,005.00	-2.68%	21,653,696.00	2.58%	22,211,777.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499		0.00%	8,142,388.00	0.00%	8,142,388.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(124,506,194.16)	-15.34%	(105,411,593.00)	21.12%	(127,674,897.00)
Other Financing Uses     Other Financing Uses	/300-/399	(124,300,194.10)	-13.3470	(103,411,393.00)	21.1270	(127,074,097.00)
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	45,335,009.00	2.66%	46,539,073.00	-14.10%	39,976,107.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		4,781,550,080.84	6.91%	5,111,808,094.00	-1.96%	5,011,407,275.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		1,701,550,000.01	0.5170	2,111,000,071.00	1.9070	3,011,107,273.00
(Line A6 minus line B11)		21,165,822.21		(576,635,086.00)		(415,088,451.00)
		21,100,022.21		(5/0,055,000.00)		(715,000,751.00)
D. FUND BALANCE		1.055.05-550		1 00/ 152 000		
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		1,875,007,208.78		1,896,173,030.99		1,319,537,944.99
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		1,896,173,030.99		1,319,537,944.99		904,449,493.99
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	27,563,876.64		27,563,877.00		27,563,877.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	174,590,165.00		87,626,498.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	807,283,862.00		747,124,511.00		802,457,238.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	75,617,628.00		78,992,532.00		77,481,894.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	811,117,499.35		378,230,526.99	Negative; revise	(3,053,515.01)
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance					assignments	
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		1,896,173,030.99		1,319,537,944.99		904,449,493.99
		,,,,				, ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., .

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	75,617,628.00		78,992,532.00		77,481,894.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	811,117,499.35		378,230,526.99		(3,053,515.01)
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		886,735,127.35		457,223,058.99		74,428,378.99

### F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

See attached

		Projected Year	%		%	
		Totals	Change	2019-20	Change	2020-21
	Object	(Form 01I)	(Cols. C-A/A)	Projection	(Cols. E-C/C)	Projection
Description	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;						
current year - Column A - is extracted) A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	626,043,004.00	-1.11%	619,122,734.00	-0.20%	617,915,427.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	827,319,766.00	-5.40%	782,611,307.00	-1.44%	771,377,006.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	12,190,230.00	-1.80%	11,970,884.00	-0.02%	11,968,638.00
5. Other Financing Sources a. Transfers In	8900-8929	152,147.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	1,218,595,557.02	8.43%	1,321,277,361.00	0.74%	1,331,007,121.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		2,684,300,704.02	1.89%	2,734,982,286.00	-0.10%	2,732,268,192.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				777,010,182.00		781,383,087.00
				777,010,182.00		781,383,087.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment						
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				4 272 005 00		(8,017,929.00)
d. Other Adjustments	1000 1000	777 010 102 00	0.5(0/	4,372,905.00	1.020/	
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	777,010,182.00	0.56%	781,383,087.00	-1.03%	773,365,158.00
2. Classified Salaries				421 250 107 00		120 051 207 00
a. Base Salaries				431,359,107.00		429,854,297.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment						
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				// / /		/ /
d. Other Adjustments				(1,504,810.00)		(2,309,480.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	431,359,107.00	-0.35%	429,854,297.00	-0.54%	427,544,817.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	826,927,683.00	5.69%	873,972,503.00	0.82%	881,141,108.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	133,380,364.68	4.59%	139,506,198.00	-5.21%	132,240,691.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	408,083,516.00	-3.57%	393,528,720.00	2.33%	402,691,581.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	53,451,727.00	49.16%	79,729,426.00	-82.22%	14,178,997.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	93,471,494.16	-14.99%	79,458,659.00	20.32%	95,607,563.00
Other Financing Uses     a. Transfers Out	7600 7620	12 240 00	0.000/	12 240 00	0.000/	12 240 00
	7600-7629	12,240.00	0.00%	12,240.00	0.00%	12,240.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)     Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		2 722 606 212 84	1.97%	2 777 445 120 00	1.920/	2 726 792 155 00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2,723,696,313.84	1.9/%	2,777,445,130.00	-1.82%	2,726,782,155.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11)		(39,395,609.82)		(42,462,844.00)		5,486,037.00
		(39,393,009.82)		(42,402,644.00)		3,460,037.00
D. FUND BALANCE		105 55- 00-00		0.4.000.000.000		50.00=
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		135,765,895.02		96,370,285.20		53,907,441.20
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		96,370,285.20		53,907,441.20		59,393,478.20
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)	9710-9719	0.00				0.00
a. Nonspendable		0.00 96,370,285.20		0.00		0.00
b. Restricted c. Committed	9740	96,370,285.20		53,907,441.20		59,393,478.20
Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
Stabilization Arrangements     Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780 9780					
d. Assigned e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	7/80					
I. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties     Unassigned/Unappropriated	9789 9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
	9/90	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance		06 270 205 20		52 007 441 20		50 202 479 20
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		96,370,285.20		53,907,441.20		59,393,478.20

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c) E ASSUMPTIONS						

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

See attached

# GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2019-20 and 2020-21

# **Major Revenue Assumptions**

<u>Ivia</u>	of Revenue Assumptions		
4	N E II	<u>2019-20</u>	<u>2020-21</u>
1.	Norm Enrollment	420.200	44.4.600
	Non-charter schools	430,309	414,600
	Locally-funded charter schools	41,306	41,306
	Total	471,615	455,906
2	Estimated Funded Average Daily Attendance		
	Non-charter schools	412,091.97	405,734.21
	Locally-funded charter schools	39,440.98	39,440.98
	Total	451,532.95	445,175.19
		,	,
3.	Funded COLA		
	LCFF	3.46%	2.86%
	Special Education (AB602)	3.46%	2.86%
4.	Adjusted Base Grant Rates Per ADA (includes COLA and K-3		
	and 9-12 Grade Span Adjustments)	¢0 <b>5</b> 20	<b>ታ</b> Ω <b>7</b> .63
	Grades K-3	\$8,520	\$8,763
	Grades 7.0	\$7,833	\$8,057
	Grades 7-8 Grades 9-12	\$8,066 \$9,590	\$8,297 \$9,864
	Grades 9-12	\$9,390	\$7,004
5.	Unduplicated student count percentage to enrollment (3-year		
	rolling average) per LCFF calculation		
	Non-charter schools (includes County Program students)	85.50%	85.08%
	Locally-funded charter schools (total)	45.43%	46.02%
6.	Gap Funding Percentage (DOF)	100%	100%
		3 7 , 2	
7.	LCFF Revenue (in millions)		
	Non-charter schools	\$5,218.7	\$5,274.5
	Locally-funded charter schools	382.7	\$393.4
	Total	\$5,601.4	\$5,667.9
0	Education Duataction Act (in millions)		
8.	Education Protection Act (in millions) Non-charter schools	¢6662	\$666.3
	Locally-funded charter schools	\$666.3 \$43.7	\$666.3 \$43.7
	Total	\$710.0	\$710.0
	iotai	Ψ/10.0	Ψ/ 10.0

# GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2019-20 and 2020-21

Major Revenue Assumptions (continued)	<u>2019-20</u>	<u>2020-21</u>
9. California State Lottery – Rates Per ADA Unrestricted Restricted	\$151.00 \$53.00	\$151.00 \$53.00
10. Mandate Block Grant		
Non-charter schools – K-8	\$32.24	\$ 33.16
Non-charter schools - 9-12	\$61.90	\$63.67
Locally-funded charter schools – K-8	\$16.90	\$17.38
Locally-funded charter schools – 9-12	\$46.79	\$48.13

# **Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2019-20**

1. **Certificated Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

	Amounts
<u>Certificated Salaries</u>	(in millions)
Salary Increase	\$78.9
School Staff and Resources	38.0
Step and Column Salary Adjustment	30.1
Central Staff and Resources	(9.1)
Federal, State, and Local Grants	(18.0)
Reduced Cost from Enrollment Decline	(24.6)
2018-19 One-time Items	(27.2)
Total 2019-20 Known Changes	\$68.1

2. **Classified Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

	Amounts
<u>Classified Salaries</u>	(in millions)
Salary Increase	\$9.9
School Staff and Resources	2.3
Federal, State, and Local Grants	(5.2)
Central Staff and Resources	(20.1)
2018-19 One-time Items	(24.3)
Total 2019-20 Known Changes	\$(37.4)

# GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2019-20 and 2020-21

# Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2019-20 (continued)

- 3. With the exception of Health and Medical costs, **Employee Benefits** are based on salary estimates and appropriate rates for retirement, workers' compensation, and unemployment. Employer contribution rate to CalSTRS is 17.13%, an increase of 0.85% from prior year. Employer contribution rate to CalPERS is 20.7%, an increase of 2.638% from prior year. Funding for Employee Health and Medical Benefits is at the Per Participant rate pursuant to the 2018-2020 Health and Welfare Agreement. There is no OPEB Trust contribution for 2019-20.
- 4. **Other Expenses (4000-6000)** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:
  - a. Inflation on cost of supplies and materials, including utilities and telecommunication, based on a 3.18% California CPI for 2019-20. Telephone expenditure are higher by \$8.9 million.
  - b. Includes additional distribution of direct-funded charter schools' share of the Special Education AB602 and Federal IDEA which totals to \$1.4 million
  - c. Various expenditures using carryover (such as athletics, white fleet vehicle replacement, Proposition 39 Clean Energy Jobs Act projects, etc.) of \$100.5 million
  - d. Feminine hygiene products in school restrooms of \$4 million
  - e. Various IT projects of \$23.1 million
  - f. Beaudry headquarters roof and elevator repairs of \$4.1 million
  - g. Local District expenditures of \$13 million
  - h. Higher software licenses and hardware maintenance of \$6.3 million
  - i. Board election of \$5 million
  - j. Higher textbook allocation of \$63.2 million
  - k. Higher school expenditures of \$50 million
  - l. Exclusion of 2018-19 onetime items (such as expenditures from carryover programs, IT business projects, Student Equity Need Index, etc.) of \$70.2 million
- 5. **Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account** set-aside is 3% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
- 6. **Reserve for Economic Uncertainties** at \$79 million is 1% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
- 7. **Indirect Cost Rate** is at 4.17%.
- 8. **Undesignated Balance of** \$378.2 million is a result of releasing assignments for salary increases and the fiscal stabilization plan.

# GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2019-20 and 2020-21

# **Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2020-21**

1. **Certificated Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

	Amounts
<u>Certificated Salaries</u>	(in millions)
Salary Increase	\$45.7
Step and Column Salary Adjustment	\$29.8
School Staff and Resources	0.2
Federal, State, and Local Grants	(8.0)
Reduced Cost from Enrollment Decline	(24.1)
Total 2020-21 Known Changes	\$43.6

2. **Classified Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

	Amounts
Classified Salaries	<u>(in millions)</u>
2019-20 One-time Items	\$(1.0)
Federal, State, and Local Grants	(2.3)
<b>Total 2020-21 Known Changes</b>	\$(3.3)

3. With the exception of Health and Medical costs, **Employee Benefits** are based on salary estimates and appropriate rates for retirement, workers' compensation, and unemployment. Employer contribution rate to CalSTRS is 18.10%, an increase of 0.97% from prior year. Employer contribution rate to CalPERS is 23.4%, an increase of 2.7% from prior year. Funding for Employee Health and Medical Benefits is at the Per Participant rate pursuant to the 2018-2020 Health and Welfare Agreement. There is no OPEB Trust contribution for 2020-21.

# GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2019-20 and 2020-21

# Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2020-21 (continued)

- 4. **Other Expenses (4000-6000)** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:
  - a. Inflation on cost of supplies and materials, including utilities and telecommunication, based on a 3.05% California CPI for 2020-21.
  - b. Includes additional distribution of direct-funded charter schools' share of the Special Education AB602 and Federal IDEA which totals to \$5.7 million
  - c. Higher software licenses and hardware maintenance of \$1.6 million
  - d. Lower school expenditures of \$50 million
  - e. IT projects of \$12 million
  - f. Lower textbook allocation of \$61 million
  - g. Band drill uniforms of \$5 million
  - h. Exclusion of 2019-20 onetime items (such as expenditures from carryover programs, mainly Proposition 39 California Clean Energy Jobs Act projects) of \$136.7 million
- 5. **Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account** set-aside is 3% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
- 6. **Reserve for Economic Uncertainties** at \$77.5 million is 1% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
- 7. **Indirect Cost Rate** is at 5.10%.
- 8. **Undesignated Balance** of (\$3.1) million is a result of releasing assignments for salary increases and the fiscal stabilization plan.

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

### **CRITERIA AND STANDARDS**

### 1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

#### 1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the first column, otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

#### Estimated Funded ADA

		First Interim	Second Interim		
		Projected Year Totals	Projected Year Totals		
Fiscal Year		(Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2018-19)					
District Regular		431,313.51	431,275.50		
Charter School		40,136.51	38,790.94		
	Total ADA	471,450.02	470,066.44	-0.3%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)					
District Regular		418,799.09	411,660.95		
Charter School		40,136.51	39,440.98		
	Total ADA	458,935.60	451,101.93	-1.7%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)					
District Regular		404,429.24	405,303.19		
Charter School		40,136.51	39,440.98		
	Total ADA	444,565.75	444,744.17	0.0%	Met

#### 1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

10	STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since first in	tarim projections by more:	than two paraget in any of the current	t voor or two cubecaught ficaal voore
ıa.	STANDARD MET - FUNGEU ADA HAS HOLGHANGEU SINCE INSCH	teriiri projections by more	man two percent in any or the current	i year or two subsequent histar years

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0 File: csi (Rev04/19/2018)

Printed: 3/8/2019 2:02 PM

Printed: 3/8/2019 2:02 PM

#### 2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

#### 2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

#### Enrollment

	First Interim	Second Interim		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	CBEDS/Projected	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	446,757	446,757		
Charter School	42,033	42,033		
Total Enrollment	488,790	488,790	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	431,617	432,723		
Charter School	42,033	41,306		
Total Enrollment	473,650	474,029	0.1%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)				
District Regular	417,319	416,873		
Charter School	42,033	41,306		
Total Enrollment	459,352	458,179	-0.3%	Met

#### 2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Enrollment projections have not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:	CBEDS enrollment includes nonpublic schools.
(required if NOT met)	

#### 3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

#### 3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

	P-2 ADA	Enrollment	
	Unaudited Actuals	CBEDS Actual	Historical Ratio
Fiscal Year	(Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	(Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	463,199	490,474	
Charter School	39,754	41,541	
Total ADA/Enrollment	502,953	532,015	94.5%
Second Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	448,888	478,906	
Charter School	41,278	42,974	
Total ADA/Enrollment	490,166	521,880	93.9%
First Prior Year (2017-18)			
District Regular	437,684	460,516	
Charter School	40,294	42,073	
Total ADA/Enrollment	477,978	502,589	95.1%
		Historical Average Ratio:	94.5%

District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%): 95.0%

#### 3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

	Estimated P-2 ADA	Enrollment		
		CBEDS/Projected		
Fiscal Year	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	(Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	411,565	446,757		
Charter School	38,791	42,033		
Total ADA/Enrollment	450,356	488,790	92.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	410,722	432,723		
Charter School	39,441	41,306		
Total ADA/Enrollment	450,163	474,029	95.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)				
District Regular	395,652	416,873		
Charter School	39,441	41,306		
Total ADA/Enrollment	435,093	458,179	95.0%	Met

#### 3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

4 -	CTANDADD MET	<ul> <li>Projected P-2 ADA to enroll</li> </ul>			L · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
ıa	STANDARD MET.	- Projected P-2 ADA to enroll	meni railo nas noi exceed	ed ine siandard for i	ne curreni v	ear and two subsec	iueni iiscai v	/ears

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)
(required in 140 1 mot)

California Dept of Education
SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0
File: csi (Rev04/19/2018)
Page 3 of 26

Printed: 3/8/2019 2:02 PM

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

#### 4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

#### 4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

#### LCFF Revenue

(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)

First Interim Second Interim

Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 4A)	Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2018-19)	5,927,912,255.00	5,905,546,758.00	-0.4%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	5,949,389,579.00	5,876,004,097.00	-1.2%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	5,920,512,330.00	5,950,583,588.00	0.5%	Met

#### 4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET - LCFF revenue has r	not changed since first interim i	projections by more	than two percent for the current v	ear and two subsequent fiscal years
-----	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0 File: csi (Rev04/19/2018)

CS 4

Printed: 3/8/2019 2:02 PM

#### 5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

#### 5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted

	(Resources	0000-1999)	Rallo
	Salaries and Benefits	Total Expenditures	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits
Fiscal Year	(Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
Third Prior Year (2015-16)	3,678,441,312.22	4,232,824,108.90	86.9%
Second Prior Year (2016-17)	3,820,023,938.74	4,289,914,728.90	89.0%
First Prior Year (2017-18)	3,913,672,473.68	4,454,302,838.32	87.9%
		Historical Average Ratio:	87.9%

	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage			
(Criterion 10B, Line 4)	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard			
(historical average ratio, plus/minus the			
greater of 3% or the district's reserve			
standard percentage):	84.9% to 90.9%	84.9% to 90.9%	84.9% to 90.9%

#### 5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)

	Salaries and Benefits	I otal Expenditures	Ratio	
	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-7499)	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits	
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
Current Year (2018-19)	4,165,638,695.00	4,736,215,071.84	88.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	4,247,332,050.00	5,065,269,021.00	83.9%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	4,327,416,820.00	4,971,431,168.00	87.0%	Met

#### 5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected ratio of unrestricted salary and benefit costs to total unrestricted expenditures has changed by more than the standard in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting salaries and benefits.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

FY 2019-20 includes higher textbook allocation of \$63.2 million. It also includes expenditures for IT projects and local district reconfiguration temporarily placed in objects 4000-4999 until spending plans have been determined.

California Dept of Education
SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0
File: csi (Rev04/19/2018)
Page 5 of 26

#### 19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

Printed: 3/8/2019 2:02 PM

#### 2018-19 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

#### 6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

#### 6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range

District Program (Fig. 1)	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Day and Olympia	Change Is Outside
Object Range / Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	(Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Explanation Range
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Obi	ects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)			
Current Year (2018-19)	606,387,870.00	633,904,118.00	4.5%	No
st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	605,311,181.00	627,131,184.00	3.6%	No
nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	605,177,160.00	626,056,384.00	3.5%	No
Explanation:				
(required if Yes)				
<u> </u>				
Other State Revenue (Fund 01,	Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)			
urrent Year (2018-19)	987,525,584.00	1,014,067,466.00	2.7%	No
st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	844,660,704.00	880,742,532.00	4.3%	No
nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	842,132,112.00	867,031,572.00	3.0%	No
Explanation:				
(required if Yes)				
Other Local Revenue (Fund 01.	Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4			
urrent Year (2018-19)	149,431,723.00	171,644,605.00	14.9%	Yes
st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	145,483,257.00	140,588,518.00	-3.4%	No
nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	143,499,966.00	147,315,762.00	2.7%	No
		,	=	
	e 2018-19 increase is mainly due to the rece	ipt of a \$14 million settlement from th	e Southern California Gas Co. st	emming from the gas leak in
(required if Yes)	rter Ranch area in 2015.			
Dealer and Owneller (Freed M	Objects 4000 4000) (Farm MVD) Line D4)			
Books and Supplies (Fund 01,	Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)	0.40.070.700.00	05.5%	

Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

•	+000 +000) (1 01111 M111 I, EIII0 B	T)		
	465,497,322.20	346,976,726.68	-25.5%	Yes
	480,136,650.00	552,140,847.00	15.0%	Yes
	420,889,244.00	408,693,221.00	-2.9%	No

Explanation: (required if Yes)

Some expenditures initially projected in the first interim for 2018-19 did not materialize as of second interim based on actual trend. The higher expenditures for IT projects and local district reconfiguration in 2019-20 are due to items temporarily placed in objects 4000-4999 until proper objects of expenditure have been determined.

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5)

 Current Year (2018-19)
 850,771,532.48
 859,176,336.00
 1.0%
 No

 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
 897,202,191.00
 874,446,551.00
 -2.5%
 No

 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
 896,521,702.00
 867,574,131.00
 -3.2%
 No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

California Dept of Education
SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0
File: csi (Rev04/19/2018)
Page 6 of 26

6B. Calculating the District's Ch	nange in Total Operating Revenues and E	xpenditures		
DATA ENTRY: All data are extrac	eted or calculated.			
Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Total Fodoral, Other State	and Other Local Revenue (Section 6A)			
Current Year (2018-19)	1,743,345,177.00	1,819,616,189.00	4.4%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,595,455,142.00	1,648,462,234.00	3.3%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	1,590,809,238.00	1,640,403,718.00	3.1%	Met
Total Books and Supplies,	and Services and Other Operating Expenditur	res (Section 6A)		
Current Year (2018-19)	1,316,268,854.68	1,206,153,062.68	-8.4%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,377,338,841.00	1,426,587,398.00	3.6%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	1,317,410,946.00	1,276,267,352.00	-3.1%	Met
6C Comparison of District Total	al Operating Revenues and Expenditures	to the Standard Bereentage Br	200	
6C. Comparison of District Total	Operating Revenues and Expenditures	to the Standard Percentage Ra	ange	
DATA ENTRY For Londing on the land	of from One than OA 16th and the in One than OB in A	Lake the second section of the law.		
DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linke	ed from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is N	lot Met; no entry is allowed below.		
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected	d total operating revenues have not changed sinc	e first interim projections by more th	an the standard for the current year	and two subsequent fiscal
years.	total operating revenues have not changed sine	e mat memm projections by more the	an the standard for the current year	and two subsequent need
•				
Explanation:				
Federal Revenue				
(linked from 6A				
if NOT met)				
Explanation:				
Other State Revenue				
(linked from 6A				
if NOT met)				
Explanation:				
Other Local Revenue				
(linked from 6A				
if NOT met)				
1b. STANDARD NOT MET - One	e or more total operating expenditures have chan	and since first interim projections by	more than the standard in an	nore of the current was as two
	e of more total operating experiolities have charges isons for the projected change, descriptions of the			
	s within the standard must be entered in Section 6			il ally, will be made to bring the
projectou operating revenues	, main the standard mast be entered in costion	or cape to and this also display in the	explanation sex selection.	
Explanation:	Some expenditures initially projected in the first	interim for 2018-19 did not materiali	ze as of second interim based on a	ctual trend. The higher
Books and Supplies	expenditures for IT projects and local district red			
(linked from 6A	expenditure have been determined.	<b>g</b>		
if NOT met)	·			
ii NOT met)				
Explanation:				
Services and Other Exps				
(linked from 6A				
if NOT met)			<u> </u>	

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

Printed: 3/8/2019 2:02 PM

#### 7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: The Proposition 51 school facility program requires the district to deposit a minimum amount equal to or greater than three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year (as EC Section 17070.75 read on January 1, 2015).

For all other school facility programs, AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015, effective January 1, 2016) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum that is the greater of the following amounts:

- A. The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- B. Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if First Interim data does not exist. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1, if applicable, and 2. All other data are extracted.

			Second Interim Contribution		
			Projected Year Totals		
		Required Minimum	(Fund 01, Resource 8150,		
		Contribution	Objects 8900-8999)	Status	_
1.	OMMA/RMA Contribution	225,157,391.84	226,284,915.00	Met	
			-, - ,	I .	_
2.	First Interim Contribution (information o	nly)	225,882,531.00		
	(Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion 7,		-,,	•	
If statu	s is not met, enter an X in the box that be	st describes why the minimum requi-	red contribution was not made:		
		,			
		Not applicable (district does not	participate in the Leroy F. Green	e School Facilities Act of 1998)	
		- ' '	ize [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Other (explanation must be prov	• ' ' ' ' '	-/J/	
		Other (explanation must be prov	ided)		
	Fundamentian				
	Explanation:				
	(required if NOT met				
	and Other is marked)				

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

#### 8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses² in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

'Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup>A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

#### 8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

_	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	11.8%	5.8%	1.0%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	3.9%	1.9%	0.3%

#### 8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Projected Year Totals

	Net Change in	Total Unrestricted Expenditures		
	Unrestricted Fund Balance	and Other Financing Uses	Deficit Spending Level	
	(Form 01I, Section E)	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-7999)	(If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund	
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Line C)	(Form MYPI, Line B11)	Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Current Year (2018-19)	21,165,822.21	4,781,550,080.84	N/A	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(576,635,086.00)	5,111,808,094.00	11.3%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	(415,088,451.00)	5,011,407,275.00	8.3%	Not Met

#### 8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

The deficit spending in FY 2019-20 and FY 2020-21 are due to structural deficit. Undesignated ending balances beginning 2018-19 will be used to balance the out-years. The Board will have to identify ongoing budget balancing solutions in order to address ongoing structural deficits.

California Dept of Education
SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0
File: csi (Rev04/19/2018)
Page 9 of 26
Printed: 3/8/2019 2:02 PM

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

9.	CDITED	ON: E	ad and	Cook	Balances
9.	CRITERI	UN: FUI	na ana	Casn	Dalances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARL	or Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.
9A-1. Determining if the District's Ger	neral Fund Ending Balance is Positive
DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extrac	ed. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.
	Ending Fund Balance General Fund Projected Year Totals
Fiscal Year	(Form 01I, Line F2 ) (Form MYPI, Line D2) Status
Current Year (2018-19)	1,992,543,316.19 Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,373,445,386.19 Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	963,842,972.19 Met
9A-2. Comparison of the District's En	ding Fund Balance to the Standard
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the sta	andard is not met.
•	
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected gener	al fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.
Evalenation	
Explanation:	
(required if NOT met)	
<u> </u>	
B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD	): Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.
9B-1. Determining if the District's End	ling Cash Balance is Positive
DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data wi	Il be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.
	Ending Cash Balance
	General Fund
Fiscal Year	(Form CASH, Line F, June Column) Status
Current Year (2018-19)	2,364,112,714.00 Met
9B-2. Comparison of the District's En	ding Cash Balance to the Standard
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the sta	andard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected gener	al fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.
Explanation:	
(required if NOT met)	

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0 File: csi (Rev04/19/2018) Page 10 of 26

Printed: 3/8/2019 2:02 PM

#### **CRITERION: Reserves**

D

STANDARD: Available reserves1 for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts<sup>2</sup> as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>3</sup>:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	Di	strict ADA		
5% or \$67,000 (greater of)	0	to	300	
4% or \$67,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000	
3%	1,001	to	30,000	
2%	30,001	to	400,000	
1%	400 001	and	over	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the Ğeneral Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form AI, Lines A4 and C4. Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)	450,356	450,163	435,093
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	1%	1%	1%

#### 10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1.	Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No
2.	If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:	
	a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):	

b. Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)

Current Year		
Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
0.00	0.00	0.00

#### 10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

- Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)
- Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)
- Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)
- Reserve Standard Percentage Level
- Reserve Standard by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)
- Reserve Standard by Amount (\$67,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)
- District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)

Current Year		
Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
7,505,246,394.68	7,889,253,224.00	7,738,189,430.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
7,505,246,394.68	7,889,253,224.00	7,738,189,430.00
1%	1%	1%
75,052,463.95	78,892,532.24	77,381,894.30
0.00	0.00	0.00
75,052,463.95	78,892,532.24	77,381,894.30

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

**Current Year** 

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

#### 10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

_		- · · · · · · ·		
Reserve Amounts		Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(Unres	tricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
1.	General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.	General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	75,617,628.00	78,992,532.00	77,481,894.00
3.	General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	811,117,499.35	378,230,526.99	(3,053,515.01)
4.	General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources			
	(Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)			
	(Form MYPI, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
8.	District's Available Reserve Amount			
	(Lines C1 thru C7)	886,735,127.35	457,223,058.99	74,428,378.99
9.	District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only)			
	(Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	11.81%	5.80%	0.96%
	District's Reserve Standard			
	(Section 10B, Line 7):	75,052,463.95	78,892,532.24	77,381,894.30
	Status:	Met	Met	Not Met

### 10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Available reserves are below the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for reserves falling below the standard and what plans and actions are anticipated to increase reserves to, or above, the standard.

Explanation:	In the Board Resolution, we are committed to meet the required reserve.
(required if NOT met)	

Printed: 3/11/2019 9:46 AM

SUPI	UPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION				
ATA E	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.				
S1.	Contingent Liabilities				
1a.	Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget?  No				
1b.	If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:				
S2.	Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures				
1a.	Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent?  No				
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:				
S3.	Temporary Interfund Borrowings				
1a.	Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds? (Refer to Education Code Section 42603)  Yes				
1b.	If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:				
	The Child Development Fund is projected to have temporary borrowings from General Fund.				
S4.	Contingent Revenues				
1a.	Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act				
	(e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?				
1b.	If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:				

**CS 13** 

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

#### S5. Contributions

Description / Fiscal Year

Current Year (2018-19)

1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)

Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

First Interim

(Form 01CSI, Item S5A)

(1,190,709,259.21)

(1,294,497,368.00)

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard:

-5.0% to +5.0% or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

Amount of Change

27,886,297.81

26.332.840.00

Status

Met

Met

Printed: 3/8/2019 2:02 PM

#### S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Second Interim

Projected Year Totals

(1,218,595,557.02)

(1,320,830,208.00)

Percent

Change

2.3%

2.0%

2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	(1,320,974,482.00)	(1,330,673,741.00)	0.7%	9,699,259.00	Met
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *		04.005.407.04	4.40/	054.540.04	Mark
Current Year (2018-19)	24,273,878.00 20,000,000.00	24,625,427.34	1.4%	351,549.34	Met Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00 20,000,000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
Zild Subsequent Teal (2020-21)	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	0.076	0.00	iviet
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund	<b>!</b> *				
Current Year (2018-19)	47,785,109.00	45,347,249.00	-5.1%	(2,437,860.00)	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	55,290,542.00	46,551,313.00	-15.8%	(8,739,229.00)	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	47,073,130.00	39,988,347.00	-15.1%	(7,084,783.00)	Not Met
1d. Capital Project Cost Overrur	าร				
	runs occurred since first interim projections that	t may impact			
the general fund operational b	udget?			No	
* Include transfers used to cover opera	ting deficits in either the general fund or any o	ther fund.			
CCD Ctatus of the Districtle Duci	antad Cantulbustiana Tuanafana and Ca	nital Businets			
55B. Status of the District's Proj	ected Contributions, Transfers, and Ca	pitai Projects			
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if	Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.				
BY TY CIVITY Enter all explanation in	Not mot for home for to or it foo for hom for.				
1a. MET - Projected contributions	have not changed since first interim projection	s by more than the standard for t	the current	t year and two subsequent fisca	l years.
Explanation:					
(required if NOT met)					
(required if NOT met)					
L					
1b. MET - Projected transfers in h	ave not changed since first interim projections	by more than the standard for the	e current y	ear and two subsequent fiscal y	/ears.
Explanation:					
(required if NOT met)					
(required if NOT met)					
L					

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0 File: csi (Rev04/19/2018)

**CS 14** 

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County

#### 2018-19 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

IC. NOT MET - The projected transfers out of the general fund have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year of subsequent two years. Identify the amounts transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.				
	Explanation: (required if NOT met)	Projections in FY2018-19 are lower mainly due to less encroachment by other funds. FY 2019-20 and FY 2020-21 are lower mainly due to less encroachment by the Child Development Fund.		
1d.	NO - There have been no ca	apital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.		
	Project Information: (required if YES)			
		<del></del>		

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

10,919,988,810

Printed: 3/8/2019 2:02 PM

#### S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments1 and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

<sup>1</sup> Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

#### S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: If First Interim data exist (Form 01CSI, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be extracted and it will only be necessary to click the appropriate button for Item 1b. Extracted data may be overwritten to update long-term commitment data in Item 2, as applicable. If no First Interim data exist, click the appropriate buttons for items 1a and 1b, and enter all other data, as applicable.

1.	Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments? (If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C)	Yes
	b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred since first interim projections?	No

 If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in Item S7A.

	# of Years	SACS Fund and Object Codes Used For:		Principal Balance
Type of Commitment	Remaining	_ Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	as of July 1, 2018
Capital Leases	5	Various Funds	Fund 01 - Objects 7438 & 7439	676,314
Certificates of Participation	18	Various Funds	Fund 56 - Objects 7438 & 7439	195,975,000
General Obligation Bonds	24	Tax Levy	Fund 51 - Objects 7433 & 7434	10,604,150,000
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences		Various Funds	Various	64,983,363
Other Long-term Commitments (do no	t include OF	,		
Children's Center Fac Revolving Ln	3	Child Development Fund	Fund 12 - Objects 7438 & 7439	237,600
Retirement Bonus		Various Funds	Various	52,546,669
Arbitrage Payable		Bond Funds	Fund 21 - Object 5800	1,419,864
	1	1	1	

	Prior Year (2017-18) Annual Payment	Current Year (2018-19) Annual Payment	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) Annual Payment	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) Annual Payment
Type of Commitment (continued)	(P & I)	(P & I)	(P & I)	(P & I)
Capital Leases	479,253	383,114	269,717	47,539
Certificates of Participation	49,932,492	24,500,897	24,412,237	34,322,029
General Obligation Bonds	1,033,021,409	926,976,389	926,494,079	929,471,461
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences	73,595,923	76,943,588	82,645,108	86,571,692
Other Long-term Commitments (continued): Children's Center Fac Revolving Ln	79,200	79,200	79,200	79,200
Retirement Bonus	6,381,841	6,844,662	6,525,536	6,705,929
Arbitrage Payable	0	1,419,864	0	0
Total Annual Payments:	1,163,490,118	1,037,147,714	1,040,425,877	1,057,197,850
Has total annual payment increase		No	No	No

TOTAL

**CS 16** 

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

6B. Comparison of the District	's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if	Yes.
1a. No - Annual payments for lon	g-term commitments have not increased in one or more of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.
Explanation: (Required if Yes to increase in total annual payments)	
S6C. Identification of Decreases	s to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate \	es or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.
Will funding sources used to	pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?
	No
2. No - Funding sources will not	decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.
Explanation: (Required if Yes)	

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

#### S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

#### S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4

- a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)
  - b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?
  - c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?

Yes
No
.,,,

No

First Interim

- **OPEB Liabilities** 
  - a. Total OPEB liability
  - b. OPEB plan(s) fiduciary net position (if applicable)
  - c. Total/Net OPEB liability (Line 2a minus Line 2b)
  - d. Is total OPEB liability based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?
  - e. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.

(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
15,212,639,514.00	15,212,639,514.00
244,129,536.00	244,129,536.00
14,968,509,978.00	14,968,509,978.00

Actuarial	Actuarial
Jun 30, 2017	Jun 30, 2017

- **OPEB Contributions** 
  - a. OPEB actuarially determined contribution (ADC) if available, per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method

Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

First Interim	
(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
835,014,985.00	835,014,985.00
835,014,985.00	835,014,985.00
835,014,985.00	835,014,985.00

b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund) (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)

Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)

2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

250,059,661.00	253,249,961.00
304,732,187.00	304,732,187.00
313,556,930.00	313,556,930.00

c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)

Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

n/a	n/a
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

38,714	38,573
38,448	37,042
39,452	37,412

Comments:

	1		
	1		
	1		
	1		
	1		
	1		
	1		
	1		
	t .		
	t .		
	t .		
1	1		
- 1	1		
- 1	1		
	t .		
	t .		
	t .		
	1		

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

#### S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

- a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)
- Yes
- b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?
- Yes
- c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?
- Yes

- 2. Self-Insurance Liabilities
  - a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
  - b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

Firet	Interim
LIIPI	IIIICIIIII

(Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
611,585,092.00	621,021,092.00
0.00	0.00

- 3. Self-Insurance Contributions
  - Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
     Current Year (2018-19)
     1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
     2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
  - Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2018-19)
     1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
     2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

#### First Interim

(Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
151,319,804.00	169,332,307.00
165,159,599.00	165,732,814.00
123,163,689.00	123,232,814.00

151,319,804.00	169,332,307.00
165,159,599.00	165,732,814.00
123,163,689.00	123,232,814.00

4. Comments:

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

#### Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of all employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

#### If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

COA 6	Saat Analysis of District's Labor Age	respected Contificated (Non-ma	manamant)	Empleyees	_		
30A. C	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agr	eements - Certificated (Non-ma	magement)	Employees			
DATA E	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No bu	utton for "Status of Certificated Labor	Agreements	as of the Previou	s Reportir	ng Period." There are no extracti	ons in this section.
Status Vere a	of Certificated Labor Agreements as of Il certificated labor negotiations settled as	the Previous Reporting Period of first interim projections?		No		]	
	If Yes, com	plete number of FTEs, then skip to se	ection S8B.				
	If No, conti	nue with section S8A.					
Certific	cated (Non-management) Salary and Ber	nefit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim)	Curre	nt Year		1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
		(2017-18)	(201	8-19)		(2019-20)	(2020-21)
	r of certificated (non-management) full- uivalent (FTE) positions	34,411.1		34,115.4		34,188.0	34,195.0
10	Have any colony and hanefit negatiations	haan aattlad ainaa firat intarim praiaa	tions?	Yes		_	
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiations	the corresponding public disclosure of			h the COE		
		the corresponding public disclosure of				•	
		plete questions 6 and 7.				, · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations si	till uppottlod?				7	
ID.		plete questions 6 and 7.		No			
	,					_	
	ations Settled Since First Interim Projection				212	٦	
2a.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a)	, date of public disclosure board mee	ting:	Jan 29, 2	019	<u></u>	
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b)	, was the collective bargaining agree	ment			7	
	certified by the district superintendent and	d chief business official?		Yes			
	If Yes, date	of Superintendent and CBO certifica	tion:	Jan 28, 2	019	<u></u>	
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c)	was a budget revision adopted				7	
	to meet the costs of the collective bargain			No			
	If Yes, date	of budget revision board adoption:					
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		] [	End Date:		
5.	Salary settlement:	_		nt Year 8-19)		1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	_					
		One Year Agreement					
	Total cost of	of salary settlement					
	% change i	n salary schedule from prior year					
		Multiyear Agreement					
	Total cost of	of salary settlement					
		n salary schedule from prior year text, such as "Reopener")					
	Identify the	source of funding that will be used to	support mult	iyear salary com	mitments:		

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0 File: csi (Rev04/19/2018)

## 19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

## 2018-19 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

_	ations Not Settled			
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits	n/a		
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
		(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases	n/a	n/a	n/a
			4.04	0.101
O4161	and Alam management) Health and Malfans (118)A() Dansfite	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
cerum	cated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	(2016-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits	559,099,865	572,471,861	579,699,461
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
	cated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated			
Since	First Interim Projections			
	y new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year			
settlements included in the interim?  If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs  If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:		Yes		
		87,808,997		
	,,			
	3% salary increase retro payment for 17-18.			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Cortifi	cated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
	outou (non managonioni, otop ana oblanin Aajaotinonio	(2010-13)	(2013-20)	(2020-21)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments	29,265,806	30,165,245	29,791,340
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year	20,200,000	30,100,210	20,701,010
			<u>.</u>	
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certifi	cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?			
	omproyees moluucu in the interim and MTFS!	Yes	Yes	Yes

Certificated (Non-management) - Other
List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projections and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

Page 21 of 26

For 75 Elem and 15 MS high need schools reduce	by 2 \$8M in 19-20, reduce by 2 \$16M in 20-21
Additional Nurses - \$17.45M in 19-20; \$34.89M in	20-21
Additional Counselors - \$1.9M ongoing starting in	19-20
Additional Librarians - \$4.5M in 19-20; \$9M in 20-2	21

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0 File: csi (Rev04/19/2018)

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

S8B. (	S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees						
DATA	DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.						
	Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period  Were all classified labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?  If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8C.  If No, continue with section S8B.						
Classi	fied (Non-management) Salary and Bene	fit Negotiations					
Prior Year (2nd Interim) Current Year 1st Subsequent Year 2nd Subsequent					2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)		
Number FTE po	er of classified (non-management) ositions	16,566.3	·	16,484.5		16,321.1	16,302.1
1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?  If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.  If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.  If No, complete questions 6 and 7.							
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations st If Yes, com	ill unsettled? plete questions 6 and 7.		No			
Negoti 2a.	ations Settled Since First Interim Projection Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a).		eeting:	Mar 19, 20	019		
Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agre certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?  If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification.				Yes 2/14/19, 2/2	26/19		
3.	to meet the costs of the collective bargain	on 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted active bargaining agreement?  If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:		No			
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		] E	nd Date:		]
5.	Salary settlement:			nt Year 8-19)		1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	n the interim and multiyear					
		One Year Agreement if salary settlement in salary schedule from prior year or					
	Total cost o	Multiyear Agreement of salary settlement					
		n salary schedule from prior year text, such as "Reopener")					
	Identify the	source of funding that will be used	to support mult	iyear salary comn	nitments:		
Negoti	ations Not Settled						
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary a	and statutory benefits		n/a			
_		ad add Source		nt Year 8-19)		1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary s	schedule increases		n/a		n/a	n/a

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0 File: csi (Rev04/19/2018)

Printed: 3/8/2019 2:02 PM

Page 22 of 26

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

		0	4.4.0.4	0.10.1
Classified	(Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
Glassifica	(Non-management) reduction and venture (Navy) Benefits	(2010 10)	(2010 20)	(2020 21)
1. Are	e costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2. To	tal cost of H&W benefits	270,155,237	273,293,693	276,365,339
3. Pe	rcent of H&W cost paid by employer	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
4. Pe	rcent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
Classified Since First	(Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated t Interim			
	w costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements the interim?	Yes		
	Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs	5,377,291		
If Y	Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
	3% salary increase retro payment for 17-18; Uni	t Δ - School Police - 0 26M: Trade	and Council - \$4 26M	
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Classified	(Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
1. Are	e step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No
2. Co	est of step & column adjustments			
3. Pe	rcent change in step & column over prior year			
01	(Alan management) Attack and make and and an extra management at the same and an extra management at the same and an extra management at the same at t	Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Classified	(Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
1. Are	e savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No
	e additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired aployees included in the interim and MYPs?	Ver	Vaa	V
	L	Yes	Yes	Yes
	(Non-management) - Other ignificant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the cost Unit LASPA Survivor Allowance \$400,000/yr Trades prevailing wage for select classifications		oloyment, leave of absence, bonuses,	etc.):

Unit LASPA Survivor Allowance \$400,000/yr				
Trades prevailing wage for select classifications beginning 19-20 \$13.4M				
Date of Superintendent & CBO certification: 2/14/19 (LASPA), 2/26/19 (Trades)				

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

S8C.	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agre	eements - Management/Supe	ervisor/Confid	ential Employees		
	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No but section.	tton for "Status of Management/Su	upervisor/Confide	ential Labor Agreeme	ents as of the Previous Reporting Peri	iod." There are no extractions
	of Management/Supervisor/Confidential all managerial/confidential labor negotiations If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, the If No, continue with section S8C.	s settled as of first interim projection		g Period No		
Manag	ement/Supervisor/Confidential Salary an	d Benefit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2017-18)	Curren (201)		1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	er of management, supervisor, and ential FTE positions	5,395.5	(201	5,457.2	5,332.0	5,332.0
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiations I	peen settled since first interim proplete question 2.	jections?	Yes		
	If No, compl	ete questions 3 and 4.			_	
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations sti	II unsettled? olete questions 3 and 4.		Yes		
Negoti 2.	ations Settled Since First Interim Projections Salary settlement:	<u>5</u>	Curren (201)		1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in	the interim and multiyear	Y		Yes	Yes
	projections (MYPs)?  Total cost of	f salary settlement		25,851,544	17,708,059	18,043,316
		alary schedule from prior year ext, such as "Reopener")				
Negoti	ations Not Settled	i		1		
3.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary a	nd statutory benefits		302,457		
			Curren (201)	it Year 8-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
4. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases				0	0	0
-	gement/Supervisor/Confidential and Welfare (H&W) Benefits		Curren (201)	ıt Year 8-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes include	ed in the interim and MYPs?	Ye	es	Yes	Yes
2. 3.	Total cost of H&W benefits		100	.0% 89,435,539	89,283,206 100.0%	90,391,921
4.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer Percent projected change in H&W cost ov	er prior year	100	.076	100.0%	100.0%
	gement/Supervisor/Confidential nd Column Adjustments	į	Curren (201)	it Year 8-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in	n the interim and MYPs?	N	lo	No	No
2. 3.	Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step and column over p	orior year				
Manag	gement/Supervisor/Confidential		Curren	t Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Other	Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)		(201	8-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
1.	Are costs of other benefits included in the	interim and MYPs?	Ye	es	Yes	Yes
2. 3.	Total cost of other benefits  Percent change in cost of other benefits of	ver prior year				

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County

#### 2018-19 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

#### S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

S9A.	S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances					
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate b	button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the rep	ports referenced in Item 1.			
1.	Are any funds other than the balance at the end of the curr	general fund projected to have a negative fund rent fiscal year?	No			
	If Yes, prepare and submit to each fund.	the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and	d changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for			
2.	2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) a explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.					

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

ADDITIONAL	. FISCAL	INDICA.	TORS
------------	----------	---------	------

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

A1.	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)	No				
A2.	Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	Yes				
A3.	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	Yes				
A4.	Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	Yes				
A5.	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	Yes				
A6.	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	Yes				
A7. Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?		Yes				
A8.	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)	No				
A9.	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?	Yes				
When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.						
	Comments: (optional)					

End of School District Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review

#### FY 2018-19 Revised Fiscal Stabilization Plan

	Item	Description	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	Total
	Fiscal Stabilization Plan					
1	Central Office Reduction	Approximately 15% in central office resources <sup>1</sup>	\$ -	\$ 42.9	\$ 42.9	\$ 85.8
2	Change in Procurement Cycle	3-year procurement cycle for uniforms	\$ 5.0	\$ 5.0	\$ -	\$ 10.0
3	Attendance Incentive	Additional Allocation currently given to local districts	\$ -	\$ 3.0	\$ 3.0	\$ 6.0
	Program	will be discontinued				
4	<b>Subtotal Fiscal Stabilization 1</b>	Plan	\$ 5.0	\$ 50.9	\$ 45.9	\$ 101.8
5	<b>Estimated Balance After Fisc</b>	al Stabilization Plan				\$ (3.1)

<sup>1.</sup> See Attachment B-l for details of 15% Central Office Budget Reduction.

	A	В	С	D
1	LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DIS	TRICT		Revised-Second Interim
2	L5% CENTRAL OFFICE BUDGET REDUCTION			
3	TO SELECTION OF THE DODGET RED			
4	Positions			
5	Job Title	Job Number	Calc FTE	15% Reduction Amount
6	ACCOUNTANT	24101161	3.90	\$0.4
7	ACCOUNTING ANALYST	24101101	3.00	\$0.3
8	ACCOUNTING TECHNICIAN II	24101331	1.00	\$0.1
_	Admin Analyst	24105073	2.00	\$0.3
	ADMIN ASSISTANT	24102071	1.00	\$0.1
	Admin Crd	13200515	1.00	\$0.2
	Admin Crd, Classroom Technology&Outreach	13200515	1.00	\$0.2
	Admin Crd, Prevention&Interv	13200515	0.60	\$0.1
_	Admin Crd, Sp Ed Services Center-ISIC	13200515	1.00	\$0.2
	ADMIN INTERN I	24105103	0.40	\$0.0
_	ADMIN SECRETARY I (C)	24102404	1.00	\$0.1
_	Administrative Coord, Prevention&Interv	13200515	1.20	\$0.2
18	Administrative Coordinator	13200515	1.00	\$0.2
	Administrative coordinator	13200515	1.00	\$0.1
	Administrator, Special Projects	13200515	1.00	\$0.2
	ADVSR, TEMP,SPECIAL SERVICES	13200513	3.00	\$0.4
	ASMT,NONSCH,PREP	13200707	3.00	\$0.4
-	ASSIGNMENT TECHNICIAN	24102730	9.00	\$0.7
	Assistant Director	13200515	0.60	\$0.7
	Assoc Comp Appl Spec (SAP)	24104841	3.68	\$0.5
	ASST BUDGET DIRECTOR	23102026	2.00	\$0.4
	Asst Dir, Sp Ed School & Family Services	13200515	1.00	\$0.4
	ASST LEGISLATIVE ANALYST (C)	24105088	1.00	\$0.1
	Auditor, Insp Gen Ofc	24103088	1.00	\$0.1
	BROADCAST SYSTEMS OPERATOR	24101401	1.00	\$0.1
	BUS DISPATCHER		1.00	\$0.1
32	CLERK	22305731 24102676	1.00	\$0.1
_				\$0.1
33	CONTRACT ADMIN ANALYST CONTRACT ASSISTANT	24102364 24102531	1.00 0.83	\$0.1
35				\$0.1
_	COORD FINANCIAL MANAGER	24101266	1.00 10.20	\$1.3
	Coord, Facilities Services	24101813		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
37 38	Coord, Intrl Technology&Assistive Tech Coordinator, Instruction K-12	13200515 13200515	0.09	\$0.0 \$0.0
39	Coordinator, Instruction K-12 Coordinator, Psychological Srv Sp Ed	13200515	1.00	\$0.0
40	CORD,SPEECH&LANGUAGE	13200515	0.09	\$0.0
41	Crd, Academic Decathlon	13200515	1.00	\$0.0
41	Crd, Adapted Physical Education		0.09	\$0.0
42	Crd, Adapted Physical Education Crd, Div of Sp Ed (Low Incidence)	13200515	0.09	\$0.0
	Crd, Elem Lit/Eng-Lang Arts (ELA)	13200515 13200515		\$0.0
44	Crd, Elem Lit/Eng-Lang Arts (ELA) Crd, Instruction K-12	13200515	1.00 0.09	\$0.2
46			1.00	\$0.0
46	Crd, Magnet Programs Crd, Psychological Svcs, Div of Sp Ed	13200515	2.18	\$0.2
48	Crd, Psychological Svcs, Div of Sp Ed Crd, Sch Occ & Phys Theraphy	13200515	0.09	\$0.4
48		13200515		
	Crd, Sp Ed-Compl,Supp & Monitoring Credentials & Contract Specialist	13200515	0.09	\$0.0
50 51	·	24102238	1.00	\$0.1
ΣŢ	CREDENTIALS & CONTRACTS ASSIST	24102238	2.00	\$0.2

	А	В	С	D
5	Job Title	Job Number	Calc FTE	15% Reduction Amount
52	CUST SERV CENTER REP	24102715	4.00	\$0.3
53	DATA ANALYST SCHOOL POLICE	24105069	2.00	\$0.2
54	DATA PROCESSING SUPPORT ASST	24101144	1.00	\$0.1
55	DEMOGRAPHIC RES & PLAN ANALYST I	24101502	0.25	\$0.0
56	DEP BUDGET DIRECTOR	23102024	1.00	\$0.2
57	Dep Dir Employee Relations	23104994	1.00	\$0.2
	Deputy Chief Communications Ofcr	23101921	0.14	\$0.0
_	DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS	13300008	1.00	\$0.3
_	Digital Forensic Investigator	24101375	1.00	\$0.1
_	Dir Spec Ed	13400114	1.00	\$0.2
	Dir Spec Ed	13400294	1.00	\$0.2
	Dir, Accounts Payable	23101031	1.00	\$0.2
	Dir, Finance & Policy	23101012	1.21	\$0.3
	Dir, Student Health & Human Svcs	13200515	1.00	\$0.2
-	DPTY CHIEF OF POLICE	22104209	1.00	\$0.2
67	Environmental Health Supvsr	24101801	1.00	\$0.1
-	ERP Readiness Facilitator	24104814	1.00	\$0.1
	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, SPECIAL EDUCATION	13400070	1.00	\$0.2
	Facilities Partnership & Development Mgr	24101969	1.00	\$0.1
	Facilities Services Coordinator	24101813	1.00	\$0.1
_	FINANCIAL ANALYST	24101089	2.00	\$0.3
_	FISCAL SERVICES MANAGER	24101115	1.00	\$0.2
_	Fiscal Services Manager (C)	24101152	4.00	\$0.7
	FISCAL SPECIALIST	24101118	4.80	\$0.6
-	Forensic Accountant	24101158	1.00	\$0.2
	HEAD ACCOUNTANT	24101051	1.00	\$0.2
-	HR SPECIALIST I	24104997	2.00	\$0.2
	HR SPECIALIST II	24105018	2.00	\$0.2
-	HR SPECIALIST III	24104989	1.20	\$0.2
-	INFO RESOURCE SUPPORT ASSIST	24102870	4.00	\$0.3
-	INFO TECHNOLOGY PROJECT MGR	24101193	1.00	\$0.2
-	INVENTORY CONTROL ANALYST	24105078	1.00	\$0.1
84	IT TRAINER I	24104860	1.00	\$0.1
85	IT TRAINER II	24104861	3.00	\$0.3
	Loc Opt Ovrsight Comm Member	13200515	1.00	\$0.2
	Marketing Director	23101135	0.14	\$0.0
	MAXIMO DATA MANAGEMENT ANALYST	24103821	0.64	\$0.1
	MICROFILM OPERATOR	24102661	0.07	\$0.0
	OFFICE TECHNICIAN	24102828	13.25	\$0.9
-	OPTICAL SCANNING EQUIP OPERATOR	24102626	1.00	\$0.1
	PAYROLL DISTRIBUTION ASST	24101341	1.00	\$0.1
	Payroll Specialist I	24101336	2.00	\$0.2
-	Payroll Specialist II	24101340	1.00	\$0.1
	Payroll Specialist III	24105066	4.00	\$0.5
	Personnel Field Specialist	13200515	1.00	\$0.2
	POLICE INTERN	22104240	1.20	\$0.1
	POLICE OFFICER	22104221	13.00	\$1.5
	PRIN ADMINISTRATIVE ANALYST	24105101	1.00	\$0.1
	PRIN CLERK	24102551	1.00	\$0.1
	PRIN HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALIST	24105047	0.70	\$0.1
	PROG ANALYST SAP	24104893	0.67	\$0.1

	A	В	С	D
5	Job Title	Job Number	Calc FTE	15% Reduction Amount
103	Prog Analyst, Java	24103806	0.64	\$0.1
104	Program & Policy Dev Coordinator	23104983	1.00	\$0.2
105	PROGRAMMER ANALYST, ORACLE	24103813	1.00	\$0.1
106	PROGRAMMER ANALYST, VISUAL BAS	24103814	1.00	\$0.1
107	Project Mgmt Admin	23101941	1.00	\$0.2
	Public Information Officer II	24102142	0.81	\$0.1
109	RDA-HR SPECIALIST I	24104997	0.60	\$0.1
110	RDA-HR SPECIALIST III	24104989	1.73	\$0.2
111	RDA-HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALIST II	24105018	1.00	\$0.1
112	RDA-Sr Office Technician	24102838	2.00	\$0.1
113	Records Manager	24102198	1.00	\$0.2
	Resolution Coordinator	13200515	5.00	\$0.9
	SAP BASIS ADMINISTRATOR	24104891	0.67	\$0.1
116	SAP Enterprise Portal SpecialistSAP Ente	24104846	0.67	\$0.1
	SAP Func Analyst (BN,BW, ESS, Security)	24104836	0.67	\$0.1
	SELECTION TECHNICIAN	24102963	2.40	\$0.2
	Senior Executive Director, Arts Ed Prog	13400034	1.00	\$0.2
	Specialist	13200515	1.00	\$0.2
	Specialist Operations	13200515	1.15	\$0.2
	Specialist, Charter Schools	13200515	1.00	\$0.2
	Specialist, K-12 Physical Education	13200515	1.00	\$0.1
	Specialist, LRE SDES	13200515	1.00	\$0.1
	Specialist, New Teacher Induction	13200515	4.00	\$0.6
	Specialist, SESC Operations	13200515	0.15	\$0.0
	Spst, BTSA Induction	13200515	4.00	\$0.7
	Spst, Cert Personnel, Field	13200515	3.00	\$0.5
_	Spst, Charter Schools	13200515	2.00	\$0.3
	Spst, Instruction K-12	13200515	0.07	\$0.0
	Spst, Instruction, K-12 (IDEC)	13200515	0.09	\$0.0
	Spst, Instruction Content Developr-ELA	13200515	1.00	\$0.1
	Spst, Least Restrictive Environment	13200515	1.00	\$0.2
	Spst, Low Incidence Progs, Related Svcs	13200515	1.00	\$0.1
	Spst, New Teacher Induction	13200515	8.00	\$1.2
	Spst, New Teacher Induction  Spst, Parent & Community Liaison-Sp Ed	13200515	0.07	\$0.0
	Spst, Planning & Performance Management	13200515	0.07	\$0.0
_	Spst, Special Ed Service Ctr, Operations	13200515	0.07	\$0.0
	Spst, Talent Acquisition	13200515	1.00	\$0.2
_	SPST,PSY SV	13200240	1.81	\$0.3
	SPVG ASSIGNMENT TECH	24102720	1.00	\$0.1
	SPVG CLERK (NON TYPING)	24102575	1.00	\$0.1
	Spvg Data Center Technician	24104818	1.00	\$0.1
	SPVG SCHOOL SAFETY OFFICER	22104225	2.00	\$0.2
	SR ACCOUNTING ANALYST	24101100	1.00	\$0.1
	Sr Admin Asst, Ofc of the Supt	24102175	1.00	\$0.1
	SR ADMINISTRATIVE ANALYST	24105070	2.20	\$0.3
	Sr Administrative Assistant	24102062	1.00	\$0.1
	Sr Crd, Charter Schools	13200515	1.00	\$0.2
	SR HR REPRESENTATIVE (C)	24105059	1.00	\$0.1
	SR HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALST	24104995	1.00	\$0.1
	SR INVESTIGATOR	24101396	2.00	\$0.3
_	Sr IT Infra Project/Pgm Manager	24101390	1.00	\$0.3
133	or ir iiira rroject/rgiii ivialiagei	241011/3	1.00	\$0.2

	A	В	С	D
5	Job Title	Job Number	Calc FTE	15% Reduction Amount
154	Sr Office Technician	24102838	22.00	\$1.5
155	SR PERSONNEL CLERK	24102271	1.00	\$0.1
156	Sr Police Dispatcher	22104851	2.00	\$0.2
157	SR PROGRAMMER ANALYST SAP	24104892	0.67	\$0.1
158	SR SECRETARY	24102865	6.00	\$0.5
159	Sr Techncl Prject Mgr-Facilities	24101956	1.00	\$0.2
160	STOCK WORKER	24105260	2.73	\$0.2
161	Student Records and Data Supervisor	24104736	0.08	\$0.0
162	Supervising Police Dispatcher	22104852	1.00	\$0.1
163	TCHR,CONSUL	19100786	6.00	\$0.1
	TCHR,CONSULTING, PAR PROGRAM	19100786	6.00	\$0.1
165	TCHR,RESRCE,TMP	19100780	0.74	\$0.1
166	TECHNICAL PROJECT MANAGER	23101190	1.00	\$0.2
167	TRANSLATOR-INTERPRETER(KOREAN)	24102908	1.00	\$0.1
168	TRANSPORTATION PLANNER	22305708	1.00	\$0.1
169	TRANSPORTATION ROUTER	22305727	1.00	\$0.1
170	TV PRODUCER-DIRECTOR	24102125	1.00	\$0.2
	Sub Total		289.66	\$34.5
172				
173	NON POSITIONS			
174	Books and Supplies	400000	0.00	\$4.8
175	Capital Outlay	600000	0.00	\$0.0
176	Other Certificated Salaries	100000	0.00	\$0.1
177	Other Classified Salaries	200000	0.00	\$1.8
178	Services and Other Operating Expenses	500000	0.00	\$1.6
179	Sub Total			\$8.4
180	Grand Total			\$42.9

# RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT RELATED TO THE REQUIRED RESERVE AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FISCAL STABILIZATION PLAN

Whereas, in recognition of the District's potential financial shortfall, the Los Angeles County Office of Education has requested the District to submit a Fiscal Stabilization Plan that maintains the minimum required reserves.

#### Now, therefore, be it resolved that:

- 1. Consistent with the District's obligation to continue to provide educational opportunities to Los Angeles-area students and support District employees, the District affirms its commitment to meet its ongoing financial obligations.
- 2. The revised FY 2018-19 Final Budget includes a Fiscal Stabilization Plan to maintain the minimum reserve from 2018-19 through 2020-21 as required under section 33129 of the Education Code and Title 5, section 15450 of the California Code of Regulations.
- 3. The attached revised Fiscal Stabilization Plan details expenditure reduction by positions and non-salary commitment items (Attachment B-1).